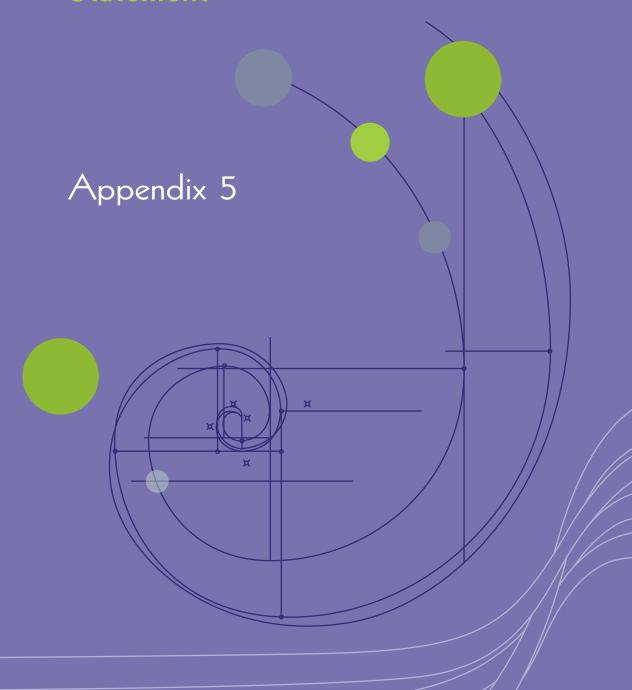
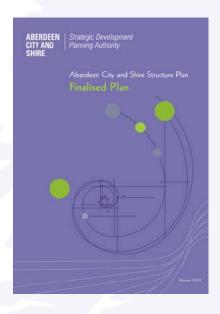
# ABERDEEN CITY AND SHIRE

Strategic Development Planning Authority

# Finalised Structure Plan Publicity and Consultation Statement



# Aberdeen City and Aberdeenshire (excluding the Cairngorms National Park) Structure Plan



Area covered by the Aberdeen City and Shire Structure Plan

The Finalised Structure Plan was submitted to Scottish Ministers on 27 February 2009. The following documents were published in support of the Finalised Plan and are available from the Strategic Development Planning Authority or can be downloaded from its website:

Appropriate Assessment

**Publicity and Consultation Statement** 

**Equalities and Human Rights Impact Assessment** 

Addendum to the Report of Survey

Addendum to the Strategic Environmental Assessment Environmental Report

**Background Paper** 

This Appendix forms one of a number of appendices to the Publicity and Consultation Statement and has been bound separately due to its length. The full statement is available from the Strategic Development Planning Authority or its website.

# **Appendix 5: Responses to the Issues Report**

Before the start of plan preparation informal meetings were organised with Community Councils and others to gain views on the issues the structure plan should seek to address. A total of 75 people attended the 12 community meetings held between late September and early November 2006 in a range of locations throughout Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire. The meetings generated around 600 separate comments which were grouped together by topic and used to inform the preparation of an Issues Report. The Issues Report contained a draft vision, 13 issues and a question on the spatial strategy.



This Appendix of summarised representations (with associated commentary) was the basis of the conclusions presented to the Aberdeen City and Shire Strategic Planning Committee on 25 June 2007.

This Appendix is ordered according to the question or issue to which the comment relates:

Theme	Page
General comments	1
Question 1 Vision	5
Maintaining population size	15
Demographic change	19
Regeneration	23
Balancing local and strategic needs	27
Green belt	31
Housing	35
Design	50
Economic potential	55
Retailing	65
Transport	69
Infrastructure capacity	80
Climate change and carbon use	85
Heritage	90
Other key issues	94
Spatial strategy	96
Question 3 Locations for development	113
None of the above	120
Report of survey	
Development plan scheme	122

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

General comments		
Mr John Risby	The Forestry Commission have an interest in the plan, and wish to be involved at	Noted.
Forestry Commission Scotland	the appropriate stage.	
AS.4.1		
Mr Bob Flann	The issues paper is too wordy and will not engender debate. Could it be	In essence that is what the "Getting Involved" leaflet attempted to do. It
Westfield	condensed and sent to everybody, urging them to contact the Community Council or the Planning Authority.	is difficult to draw an appropriate balance beteween brevity and detail that will stimulate discussion.
AS.10.13		
Mr Gerry Donald	Welcome the inclusion and reference to healthcare as well as the importance and	Noted.
NHS Grampian	accessibility to these services.	
AS.13.1		
Mr Paul Miller	More action is requried to get public utilities to work together before digging up	This is not a structure plan matter.
Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign	roads and delaying traffic.	
AS.15.11		
Mr Paul Miller	Gaps in pavements are not being filled, which affect wheelchair users and those	This is not an issue that can be addressed in the development plan.
Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign	using walking sticks.	This is an issue for the councils maintenance teams.
AS.15.12		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The man in the street is not listened to by the policy makers in their "ivory towers"	The proposals we have put in place for early engagement on the plan (and our performance to date in forums across Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire) are an attempt to avoid the "ivory tower" image.
AS.18.3		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Dr. Ian Francis	RSPB would like to provide further comments on these issues to ensure that	Noted.
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds	envionrmental and biodiversity conservation issues are not under-emphasised in the structure plan.	
AS.20.7		
Mr Simon Harrison	There is a clear understanding of the failures of the current structure plan although	
Bruce and Partners	there is no consistent and direct link between these weaknesses into the vision and strategy of this new strategic plan.	of the new plan. This will be more clearly evident in the draft plan
AS.21.8		
Mr Simon Harrison	The structure plan should be a document that is used to direct development in a	Noted.
Bruce and Partners	suitable fashion and not always constrain it.	
AS.21.9		
Mr Simon Harrison	The issues report appears to introduce an expanded list of issues that merly add	One of the purposes of the issues report is to generate debate and to
Bruce and Partners	clutter and detract from clarity of purpose.	inform our understanding of the priority of different issues. The issues are a distillation following wide community engagement.
AS.21.5		
Mr G Ingram	The update of the present structure plan represents a waste of tax payers money; there is no need to prepare structure plans, given that local plans are more	Structure plans provide effective coordination at the strategic and panauthority level that is not available elsewhere. They are required to be
	effective.	produced by law. The Planing etc Scotland Act 2006 continue to recognise the need for strategic plans in parts of Scotland.

# **Summary Comment**

Commentary

Mr G Ingram	More should be done to sustain the rural way of life.	Noted. The importance of "quality of life" as well as providing for a
		range of lifestyles are identified in the draft vision.
NO 0 F		

Mr G Ingram	More should be done to sustain the rural way of life.	range of lifestyles are identified in the draft vision.
AC.6.5		•
Mr W G Cowie	The current structure plan pre-dates most the recent planning policy guidance and	The new structure plan will take account of all national guidance and
The William Cowie Partnership (Kingseat)	advice from the Scottish Executive, which are aimed at creating a more positive approach to housing oppotunties within rural areas.	other strategies etc.
AS.38.2		
Mr W G Lippe	The structure plan certainly could determine where - and how much - development	Action plans and a monitoring framework will be put in place. The
William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse	should take place, however it would be better if it could be made to be more responsive throughout its lifetime, by a rolling programme of regular reviews.	Planning etc Scotland Act 2006 will require that the plan is replaced on a five yearly cycle.
AS.43.3		
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore	Given the largely rural nature of the structure plan area, it is essential that the structure plan policies and strategies address the social and economic challenges (e.g. decline in service provision and low levels of business growth) in rural areas. The structure plan should also seek to capitalise on the opportunities that rural communities and areas offer.	The needs and opportunities of rural areas will require to be considered in the structure plan's spatial strategy.
AS.46.2		
Mr Bob Reid	The structure plan will have to talke account of other strategies and contexts: the	Noted.
Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh	National Planning Framewok, the AWPR, NESTRANS Transport Strategy, and ACSEF (economic) Strategy.	
AS.47.5		
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes	It is likely that the new Strategic Development Plan will have to be more determinedly strategic than the current structure plan. It will have to take a longer	Noted. It is intended that the new structure plan will be more strategic, flexible and take a longer-term view than the current plan.
Trailiday Fraser Mullio for Chap Homes	term view and be more flexible - it should recognise the rate at which technological and socio-economic change is occurring.	
AS.48.8		
Mr Kenneth Daly	Defence Estates would like assurance that the Aberdeen Western Peripheral	Any impact the AWPR will have on the Blackdog firing range is not a
Defence Estates	Route will not effect the use of the MoD ranges at Blackdog.	struture plan matter. The approval process for the AWPR is completely separate.
AS.52.2		
Mr Ross Williams	A clear understanding between the thirteen issues identified and farming in rural	Noted.
NFUS Scotland	areas is vital	
AS.54.4		
Mr John Evans-Freke	Broadly agree with the approach put forward on the other issues and do not consider that there are any significant omissions.	Noted.
Muir Group	consider that there are any significant offissions.	
AC.7.3		
Mr W G Lippe	Housing, economic potential and infrastructure are the driving forces behind a reasonably healthy and successful economy in the North East	Noted
William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch AS.41.1	reasonably healthy and successful economy in the North East	
Mr S Leitch	The development of the structure plan will have to take account of the National	Noted.
Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium	Planning Framework (which may include national developments), the AWPR (e.g. it will focus development onto the radial development corridors), NESTRANS	
A \$ 58 6	transport strategy and ACSEF (economy) strategy.	
AS.58.6		

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

With regards to the 13 issues, the councils will need to focus on sustaining the population, achieving the right balance in age structure, and planning for where Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore

The comment, and the relative priority given to issues is noted.

Barton Willmore	population, achieving the right balance in age structure, and planning for where this population growth is to be accommodated. Therefore initial focus should be on a) population, b) changes in the population, d) balancing needs, f) housing, i) economic potential, and j) transport and infrastucture. The other issues should be considered in tandem.	
AS.61.7		
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore	We concur with the approach taken in the issues report not place any of the issues in terms of importance, as they are all important and play their part in helping to achieve the draft vision. Also, we do not believe any key issues have been omitted.	
AS.61.6		
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore AS.61.2	We wish to continue with dialogue as the plan preparation progresses, and to be kept informed of the timescales for progressing the new plan forward.	Noted.
Ms Lily Linge Historic Scotland AS.65.2	We are content that no key issues appear to be missing from the report.	Noted.
Ms Angela Williams Architecture + Design Scotland	The structure plan is a vital instrument for Aberdeen City and Aberdeenshire Council to achieve an exciting, modern and environmentally sustainable European city region.	Noted
AS.67.1		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	Focusing on rural development and land based sectors, a range of factors will influence the need for new development, regeneration and a step change from the existing NEST plan.	Noted.
AS.68.3		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	The structure plan should take account of national and regional strategies, and work closely with the specialist organisations in the regional forums that focus on these strategies in the development of the plan.	Agreed. The development of the draft vision reflected strategies and plans relevent to the Aberdeen region. Stakeholder engagement has been and will continue throughout the preparation of the structure plan. The Strategic Envionmental Assessment also allows all relevant strategies and plans at the national to local scale to be considered during the development of the plan.
AS.68.12		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	While the 13 issues are fully relevant to the structure plan, it is important to recognise the interaction between these issues in both accessible and remote rural areas.	Noted.
AS.68.2		
Mr Peter Cockhead NESTRANS	The photograph in the Issues Report (above the design section) is inappropriate, for it gives total prominance to the car. Car parks that dominate developments not only harm visual aesthetics, exacerbate flooding and run-off issues, but also perpetuate the myth that authorities are planning only for car access.	Agree. The photograph does not adequately reflect the thrust of issues f (housing), g (design) and j (transport)
AS.73.6		
Mr Gordon Pirie Churchill Homes	The question of what the community wants/needs could be established by the same process that the structure plan process is taking.	The needs and wants of communities are likely to be wider than just land use planning. Community planning may be the vehicle for taking this issue forward.
AS.74.6		

Ms Trude Bacon

as.17.1

trudebacon@hotmail.com

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr A M Donaldson	The university will have an important role to play in the future of the north east in
University of Aberdeen	stimulating "intellectual excellence", and has a leading role in promoting culture
,	and supporting economic investment.

Noted.

Noted.

Offiversity of Aberdeem	and supporting economic investment.	
AC.10.1		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.1	We would wish to make representations on the spatial strategy when that is published for comment.	The spatial strategy will be published in the draft plan. There will be a public consultation on this draft plan at the appropriate time.
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes	In order to allow delivery, both Councils must recognise and devise policies which are robust and defensible against those who would oppose development in any part of there area, they must be prepared to explain and defend theitr decisions on growth	Noted. Confident and courageous decisions are required.
AC.12.15		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes AC.12.13	The hierarchy of settlements in NEST is insufficiently flexible, the new plan should not be so prescriptive.	Communities and businesses benefit from certainty while there is a need to retain flexibility to accommodate change.
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes	Why does the plan need to be prescriptive and include consideration of phasing? These cannot be sensibly established before the aims and objectives of the plan are determined. It is important that development is not constrained by artificial time constraints	Noted. A 25 year timespan has been advised for strategic plans by the Scottish Executive and represents a time sufficiently far into the future to allow real change be imagined. The mechanisim used to release land in "phases" will be a key issue for this plan.
AC.12.3		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes	There is confusion in the published documents as to the time period to be covered by the new plan.	No decision has been made on this before the publication of the draft plan. The published documents refer to 20+ years and 2030 as an indication of a longer planning horizon.
AC.12.2		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 4 of 123

Westhill is getting far too big - there should be no more building work done here.

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Question 1 Vision	General Comment	
Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.11	The vision needs to acknowledge the impact of infill on local communities	Noted.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AC.2.1	The inclusion and reference to Healthcare, and to the importance and accessibility of these services, is welcomed.	Noted.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AC.2.2	The North East needs to raise the bar and be ambitious for the area if the region is to achieve the vision.	Noted.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Although not everyones desires will be satisfied, the plan must be sustainable and well thought through, which will seize economic advantage to the benefit of the majority.	Noted. This comment suggests that the vision should be more realistic in its ambition to include everyone, with regard to future economic prosperity.
AC.2.3	The North Foot people to raise the har and he ambitious for the area if the region is	Noted
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AS.13.2	The North East needs to raise the bar and be ambitious for the area if the region is to achieve the vision.	Noted.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Although not everyones desires will be satisfied, the plan must be sustainable and well thought through, which will seize economic advantage to the benefit of the majority.	Noted. This comment suggests that the vision should be more realistic in its ambition to include everyone, with regard to future economic prosperity.
AS.13.3	, ,	
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The vision is a catch all for good intentions. The statement relating to considering the needs of communities should be "engaging with, empowering, transferring some power of decision to the communities" and not have everything controlled by the faceless bureacrat when it comes to designing and delivering the Structure Plan.	We have undertaken a significant process of engagement with communities and other interests on the plan.
AS.18.4		
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners AS.21.10	There is no obvious link between the national planning framework and the vision statement.	Noted.
Mrs Genevieve Jones	The vision is very general and thus meaningless.	Noted. The vision is a statement of aspiration. Specific land-use planning goals that reflect the vision (as revised), as well as the issues that the plan should address, will be made clear in the plan's aims and objectives and through the choice of an appropriate strategy.
Mr Andrew Bradford	From the existing practices of the City and Shire, it is difficult to believe that such	Noted. The last line in the draft vision acknowledges that the Councils
Kincardine Estate	radical changes can be delivered by the plan. For example, economic growth appears to be at the expense of the envionrment (e.g. the large scale development at Arnhall Business Park, Westhill, which is increasing levels of light pollution, from street lights in the countryside).	will need to make hard choices, to allow the vision to be achieved. A co- ordinated effort, from all involved in shaping the future of the region, will
AS.27.1	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 5 of 123

Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate

# **Summary Comment**

The Councils need to rectify existing practices and bring offenders to book before the respondee believes that the content of the Vision statement are more than just words.

## Commentary

Noted.

Noted.

The development plan for the region - of which the structure plan will be a part - is a critical tool in the management of development. It should be noted however that it looks forwards, rather than backwards. The new plan will be more clearly focused on delivery against a vision than previous plans have been.

#### AS.27.2

Mr Andrew Bradford	The plan ought to be seeking to reduce the overall level of light pollution, not	
Kincardine Estate	adding to it.	
AS.27.4		

transport needs.

Noted. The issue of light pollution is not an issue for the vision to consider.

#### Mrs A Ferries I support the draft vision.

#### AS.28.1

Mr Gordon MacCallum	
Keppie Planning	

Mrs Marion, Skinner

Mr Colin Cranfield

The vision is consistent with the aims of CALA Homes (East) Ltd. to create sustainable new communities within transportation corridors.

The vision is a statement of aspiration for the region and not a statement that addresses the question of how development should be distributed. The aims and objectives for the plan will be drafted to reflect the vision and the issues that the plan should tackle: these will provide the land-use planning goals for the region, so as to facilitate the realisation of the vision. As the objectives have not yet been drafted, it cannot be said that they either conflict with or support the land-use strategy mentioned.

#### AC.3.1

Wils Waljury Skiriller
Culter Community Council
AC.4.1

Greater emphasis should be given to sustainability, particularly with transport use within the vision, along with an integrated approach to development planning and

The vision is aspirational and is also all-encompassing/covers all the bases.

Noted. This view suggests that the vision should be re-worded to emphasise the importance of the considering the need to travel in order to achieve the vision.

#### Council AC.5.4 Mr Colin Cranfield

Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community

Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community

All decisions should be carefully thought through and justified, with public consultation, adding that it is important to 'let go of the past', where necessary, in order to revitalise and open up the city, as well as a sensible re-think of transport and other priorities. However, there is currently a mismatch between stated highlevel strategies and what is happening (or not happening) in practice.

Noted. It will be important for the strategy and vision of the plan to reflect the aspirations of communities and stakeholders: it will also be important for the plan to be realisable, such that it can be implemented. The plan-led system of development provides for the realisation of an appropriate strategy.

#### AC.5.1

Council

Ms Elaine Farghuarson-Black Paull and Williamson for Mr & Mrs Goodwin The needs of the region's diverse communities should be addressed in a different manner to the fairly subjective treatment provided by the current structure plan. The ranking and categorisation of settlements in NEST does not recognise the individual circumstances of particular villages; the new plan should take account of the level of services and facilities that a community has or would benefit from, and should have regard to the largely rural character of Aberdeenshire.

Noted. This comment supports a re-wording of the vision to focus on the needs of communities and of providing for attractive places to live throughout the region.

#### AS.33.1

Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker AS.35.1

Supports the draft vision as it acknowledges that the needs of communities will differ

Noted.

Muir Group AC.7.1

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Page 7 of 123

issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr John Wright Strutt & Parker	The vision will facilitate the growth of communities in a sustainable manner that meets the housing, economic and environmental needs and demands of a twentieth century society.	Noted.
AS.37.1		
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Slains Castle)	A strategy that seeks to spread housing development evenly across a wide variety of areas would be consistent with the draft vision set out in the Issues Report.	The vision is a statement of aspiration for the region and not a statement that addresses the question of how development should be distributed. The aims and objectives for the plan will be drafted to reflect the vision and the issues that the plan should tackle; these will provide the land-use planning goals for the region, so as to facilitate the realisation of the vision. As the objectives have not yet been drafted, it cannot be said that they either conflict with or support the land-use strategy mentioned.
AS.39.4		No. 1 This is a second of the
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse	The vision should state that we need to be careful and considered in our approach and mindful in our stewardship of the land. Development in itself should not be considered to be a bad thing.	Noted. This comment suggests a re-wording of the vision to emphasise the practical requirements of seeking to achieve sustainable development.
AS.43.2	· ·	·
Ms Elaine Crawford	Communities Scotland support the draft vision as set out. It is broadly in line with	Noted
Communities Scotland	Communities Scotland's Corporate objectives.	
AS.50.1		
Mr Kenneth Daly	The vision should be more positive about the need to protect the environment. It should state that development will not take place in woodlands, moorlands or dune	Noted. This comment suggests that the vision should be re-worded to emphasise the need to protect the region's natural heritage.
Defence Estates	areas, because the environment is a key asset and a magnet for attracting businesses and people to the area.	emphasise the need to protect the region's natural hemaye.
AS.52.3		
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes AS.55.10	The focus on encouraging new development to use land in a sustainable way as set out in the vision is admirable, but avoids the primary issue of the scale of growth which is to be encouraged.	The support for encouraging new development to be sustainable is noted. The question of the scale of development envisaged for the next 25 years is being pursued through engagement with communities and stakeholders on possible strategic options (see Table 1 in the Development Plan Scheme), rather than through consultation on the issues.
Mr Harry McNab	The vision appears to promote a nil growth strategy, rather than promoting growth.	This view supports a re-wording of the vision to promote the economic
Bancon Homes	The vision appears to promote a fill growth strategy, rather than promoting growth.	growth of the region.
AS.55.1		
Mr Harry McNab	Climate change and sustainability should be a major informant of the settlement	Impact on sustainability is a key component of the technical evaluations
Bancon Homes	strategy, yet it hardly registers as a feature of the current vision.	of the strattegic options and has already ben used in the "filtering" of the options used for consultation. This view supports a re-wording of the vision to strengthen references to climate change and sustainability.
AS.55.5		
Mr John Evans-Freke	Generally support the draft Vision as presented.	Noted.

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	The Vision appears weak in relation to encouraging and promoting economic growth across the region, and conflicts with the "confident and courageous" approach proposed in the draft Vision, which Gladedale (NE Scotland), formerly Bett Homes (NE Scotland) believe is down to the use of out of date forecasts, as they have a base date of 2001. Biennial Forecasts should have been carried out in 2006 for the next structure plan.	This comment suggests a re-wording of the vision to encourage the economic growth of the region. The vision has not been drafted on the basis of any forecasts; it was not drafted based on a consideration of data from the Report of Survey, but on a consideration of the views and aspirations of stakeholders and elected members.
AC.9.3		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited  AC.9.4	The vision does not express the need to reverse any signs of population decline (if that is what is predicted in forecasts), such as promoting initiatives to encourage businesses and workers to locate in the area.	Noted. The vision is a statement of aspiration. Specific land-use planning goals that reflect the vision (as revised), as well as the issues that the plan should address, will be made clear in the plan's aims and objectives and through the choice of an appropriate strategy.
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.4	It is agreed that the vision should include everyone and that different communities should be able to have their varying needs considered fairly. This should include enabling people to live across Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire.	Noted.
Mr M Forsyth Transport Scotland AS.57.1	The draft vision effectively highlights the importance of locating future development in a sustainable manner.	Noted.
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian AS.60.2	The existing and planned physical and social infrastructure required for the area can only be supported by a vibrant and successful economy.	Noted.
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian	The Structure Plan should provide the strategic spatial framework for the delivery of major economic development projects in the region and the broad vision and objectives of the structure plan should be consistent with "Smart Successful Scotland" and the ACSEF strategy.	Agreed.
AS.60.3		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian AS.60.1	Sustainable economic development is the priority issue to be addressed in the vision and this needs to be much more explicit than outlined in the issues paper.	Noted. This comment suggests that the vision should be re-worded to emphasise the importance of future economic development.
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore AS.61.4	We acknowledge and support the themes incorporated within the draft vision. We also acknowledge the reference to encouraging new development and to helping all the industries that support the vision to be successful.	Noted.
Ms Lily Linge Historic Scotland AS.65.1	In general, we have no problems with the draft vision.	Noted.
Ms Angela Williams Architecture + Design Scotland AS.67.2	The Vision should stress that the plan's policy is not only to identify locations where it's aims may be achieved, but also the quality of design, which will be necessary to bring these about.	Noted. This view suggests that the plan should consider the issue of the design of new developments and that, furthermore, this issue should be made explicit in the vision, due to its importance.
Mr Bill Howatson	The aspirations in the draft vision (I.e. to manage resources responsibly, to	Noted.
Chair, NESAAG	consider the needs of different communities and to be confident and courageous to allow change to happen) are welcomed.	
AS.68.1		

Page 8 of 123

03/07/2007

Printed:

#### Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report Summary Comment** Commentary Mr Ewan Wallace It is of greatest importance to ensure that the vision is clearly linked to the Noted. What the vision will mean for future users of the plan will be Strategic Visions of each Council, that it reflects the intended outputs of the new spelled out through the drafting of appropriate objectives, based upon Transportation & Infrastructure plan and that it is meaningful to those who will use the plan. The draft vision does the vision. seem to miss the target on the first and last of these requirements. AS.69.1 Mr David Horsfall The vision must be based on realistic aims and objectives, established from up-to-The vision for the structure plan is an aspirational, political statement. date forecasts on population growth, households and employment. These The aims and objectives for the plan will be drafted to reflect the vision Homes for Scotland forecasts should underpin the plan. It is also important that the vision addresses and the issues that the plan should tackle, but also to remain realistic any threat of decline by encouraging business to locate in the north east and by as to what can be achieved by the land-use planning system. Forecasts trying to consolidate its place in the energy market. on matters such as population growth have a role to play in determining the feasibility of the possible options for the plan's development strategy - this strategy will itself seek to realise the vision as this has been expressed in the aims and objectives. The last statement on what the vision should do is noted. AS.70.4 Mr David Horsfall Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire should be promoted as the energy capital and Noted. This view supports a re-wording of the vision, to emphasise the economic development and a diverse local economy should be the focus. economic development and diversification of the region and, in Homes for Scotland particular, to highlight the importance of the energy sector to the future regional economy. AS.70.3 Mr David Horsfall This view supports a re-wording of the vision to focus on the economic The draft statement is not strong enough and does not appear to be planning for growth. The vision should not be taking an anti-oil industry approach by focusing growth of the region. The vision does not however focus on falling oil Homes for Scotland on falling oil and gas production. and gas production - no mention is made in the draft vision of the future of the oil industry. AS.70.1 Mr David Horsfall The vision should plan for the future, encouraging new development and should Noted. It will be important for the plan's vision to complement the vision provide a clear definition of economic development. for the economic development of the region, such as that provided in Homes for Scotland the Economic Growth Strategy of Aberdeen City and Shire Economic Forum. AS.70.2 Mr David Fleming We would like to see more reference on the investment needed to achieve the Noted. The plan will be supported by an action plan, which will set out what needs to be done by different parties, to achieve the vision. vision - where are the structural guarantees that the money raised through council Stonehaven & District Community Council tax and developer contributions is going to be sufficient to truly support good local services? AS.72.1 Mr Peter Cockhead At 172 words, the vision is far too long. It is recommended that a short vision be Noted. adopted, preferably with a link to the vision of the Regional Transport Strategy. **NESTRANS** AS.73.1 Mr Gordon Pirie Most groups of people, even the green lobby would prefer growth. As for a living The question of the scale of development that should be sought by the economy, the status quo does not exist, and no one should desire recession. On plan (in terms of the quantity of housing and employment land) is being Churchill Homes that basis how much growth do we need or want? pursued through engagement with communities and stakeholders on the strategic options. AS.74.1

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 9 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr Gordon Pirie Churchill Homes Only once the community have decided what level of facilities are needed, can a plan for growth be made.

This view suggests that the plan should only be drafted after the region's communities have provided a view on what is needed for the region. This is accepted and the issues consultation is one part of the process of determining what people want and require from the plan.

#### AS.74.2

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Comment on the draft vision is difficult without seeing the aims and objectives that Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne will help its realisation.

Noted. The purpose for asking for opinions on the draft vision was to determine whether the aspirations outlined were considered appropriate for the development of the region over the next 25 years.

#### AC.11.6

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

The vision is not a "planning for growth" vision . The vision should cement
Aberdeen City and Shire as the Energy Capital of Europe . It should encourage
existing and new industries and consequential population growth . The draft vision
is directed at maintaining what we have.

Noted. This view supports a re-wording of the vision, to emphasise the importance of the energy sector to the future regional economy and to suggest that economic growth should be stimulated.

#### AC.11.4

**ACSEF** 

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black The vision Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes reference

The vision for the plan is planning for a decline in the economy with particular reference to Oil and Gas. The vision should not be about maintaining what we have, but encouraging growth and expansion.

The need to diversify away from oil and gas is a prudent approach to take for the long term. Questions about whether the area is maintained or grows are being asked in the context of the strategic options.

#### AC.12.5 Ms Rita Stephen

In response to Question 1 of the Issues Report (regarding the draft vision), we submit a copy of the latest version of the new ACSEF vision for the region. We would like the new ACSEF vision to be considered, when amendments are made to the draft vision of the next structure plan.

The new ACSEF vision for the region will be taken into account. We note that there are some similarities and some differences between this vision and the draft vision for the next structure plan. With regard to the similarities, we note that the themes of sustainability and of the quality of the local environment are present in the ACSEF vision, as they are in the draft vision for the plan. In addition, the idea of providing for a range of opportunities in lifestyle reflects the sentiment of providing an image of opportunity and inventiveness for the region, within the ACSEF vision. There is also similarity between the focus on being recognised for technological and intellectual excellence and on attracting organisations operating in high value, quality, niche markets. With regard to the differences however, we note that there is a focus on providing a resilient and efficient economy in the ACSEF vision that is not immediately obvious in the draft vision for the structure plan. The European dimension of the two visions differs, with the draft vision focusing on Europe as a whole, whilst the ACSEF vision seeks comparison only with Northern Europe. In addition, whilst the ACSEF vision makes explicit reference to the oil and gas industry along with the tourism industry, no such reference is made to these industries in the draft vision for the structure plan.

#### AS.78.1

Mr Neil Sutherland
PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

The vision does not give any indication as to an order of priorities between: sustainability, the environment, the economy and communities. There will be conflicts between delivering these four topics - it is proper that relative merits are considered when it comes to assessing individual proposals, however an indication of the weighting that should be assigned to each priority should be given.

Noted. The vision is a statement of aspiration. It is envisaged that an indication of how the four topics acknowledged are to influence the development of the region will be made clear through a set of aims and objectives, drafted using the vision. One of the roles intended for the plan's aims and objectives is to provide specific land-use planning goals, so as to guide decisions on major development and provide an indication of what will be required from users of the plan, in order to realise the vision.

#### AS.79.4

Aberdeen City and	Shire
Issues Report	

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

### **Summary Comment**

The Councils should ensure that growth is directed to sustainable locations. attractive to business and industry. This will allow development to contribute to fulfilling the economic, environmental and social needs of the region.

## Commentary

Noted. The issue of how development should be distributed across the region is a separate issue to the content of the plan's vision. This issue is also being explored through engagement with communities and stakeholders on different possible strategies for development (see Table 1 in the Development Plan Scheme).

#### AS.79.6

Mr Neil Sutherland The priorties for the region are, in order of importance: a prosperous economy, sustainable development, providing benefits to communities and appropriately PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate protecting the environment.

It is noted that this view supports a re-wording of the vision, to reflect the suggested hierachy.

#### AS.79.1

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.2

The draft vision is a catch-all statement and all of the topics covered (e.g. sustainability, the economy) are proper matters for the structure plan to consider.

Noted.

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate The vision would be improved by clearly recognising that the economy of the region will be the driver for growth. Focusing on the economy is essential to attracting new investors, to delivering infrastructure and environmental improvements, to providing for the regions communities and to keeping existing workers and attracting new people to the area.

Noted. This comment supports a re-wording of the vision to focus on providing for economic growth and to highlight the importance of prosperity for other goals.

#### AS.79.5

Question 1 Vision	First Paragraph	
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The first paragraph of the vision is too detached from reality for the man in the street who is more concerned with safety, affordability of housing and affordability of transport	Noted.
AS.18.1		
Mrs Genevieve Jones	Quality of life across the region is deteriorating, as a result of the over-development of the coast and countryside. Access to the countryside by non-car modes of transport is being made more difficult.	The plan could help to stop and reverse any perceived deterioration in the quality of life, due to the development of the countryside. For example, a strategy could be adopted so as to minimise future impacts on the natural environment and to allow for environmental enhancement in other ways (this might be achieved, for instance, through the creation of well-designed new communities). The Regional and Local Transport Strategies for the region propose measures to improve access to public transport - e.g. supporting the provision of high quality transport interchanges. The development strategy and future policies of the plan could assist in improving access to public modes of transport and could help facilitate the development of such interchange facilities, so as to enable improved access between rural and urban areas.
AS.25.3		
Mr Colin Cranfield	Unsure what it is meant by "environmentally sustainable" in the first paragraph.	This phrase relates to a vision for the city region whereby resources are

Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council

used efficiently and adverse impacts on the local, national and international environment (e.g. pollution and climate change) are minimised.

#### AC.5.2

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons AS.40.3

The language used in the first paragraph is so overblown that it will lead to derision (ridicule); "We will strive to achieve. . . for our communities" would be less inflated and suggests something that could be attained through appropriate effort.

Noted. The vision is an aspirational statement and is intended to provide a positive target that the future land-use development of the region can contribute towards.

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd The language used in the first paragraph is so overblown that it will lead to derision (ridicule): "We will strive to achieve. . . for our communities" would be less inflated and suggests something that could be attained through appropriate effort.

Noted. The vision is an aspirational statement and is intended to provide a positive target that the future land-use development of the region can contribute towards. The alternative phrasing for the first paragraph will be considered.

#### AS.42.1

Mr W C Linno

IVII VV O LIPPE	
William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin	Tawse

The language used in the first paragraph is so overblown that it will lead to derision (ridicule); "We will strive to achieve. . . for our communities" would be less inflated and suggests something that could be attained through appropriate effort.

Noted. The vision is an aspirational statement and is intended to provide a positive target that the future land-use development of the region can contribute towards.

#### AS.43.1

Mr Harry McNab	The vision should be more inspiring and could read In 30 years time, the plan
Bancon Homes	envisages the region's economy will have seen sustainable growth at a rate above the national average, and will be encouraged to continue to grow at a rate of at
	least 2% above that of the UK. This sustainable growth will have been achieved while maintaining the highest environment and 'quality of life' for which the region
	is acclaimed. These strategies could be achieved by being 'open for business', welcoming inward investment across the full range of business enterprise and
	having the land and infrastructure available and also encourage inward migration
	by providing the necessary range of housing, while also providing social

infrastructure

The alternative vision will be considered. The land-use specific element ye of the alternative is of interest, however the structure plan is not an economic development strategy and will not supersede other documents of this type, for the region (e.g. those produced by Aberdeen City and Shire Economic Forum and by both of the Councils).

#### AS.55.6

AS.55.7

Mr Harry McNab	The vision states that the region will be 'exciting and modern' and this implies
Bancon Homes	change- yet no dramatic change appears to be envisaged.

Noted.

## Mr W G Lippe

William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.2

The language used in the first paragraph is so overblown that it will lead to derision (ridicule); "We will strive to achieve. . . for our communities" would be less inflated and suggests something that could be attained through appropriate effort.

Noted. The vision is an aspirational statement and is intended to provide a positive target that the future land-use development of the region can contribute towards.

Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates The following addition to the vision is proposed "Our communities will include everybody and enjoy the highest quality of life and lifestyle choice across the whole area . both within the city and outside it.

Noted.

### AS.71.5

Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates We support the Councils' progressive ambition of "an exciting, modern and environmentally sustainable European City Region." In particular we support the themes of inclusion, environmental sustainability and fairness.

The support is noted

### AS.71.1

AS.74.5

Mr Gordon Pirie Churchill Homes We need to raise the amenity our area has to offer.

Noted. This is a key element of the vision

## **Question 1 Vision**

Mrs Genevieve Jones

# **Second Paragraph**

In order to reduce our impact on the environment, it could be argued that we should aim for economic stability rather than economic growth.

Noted.

AS.25.4

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 12 of 123

#### Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council

# **Summary Comment**

The first sentence in paragraph 2 ("the plan will encourage new development...) is too vaque.

## Commentary

The vision is a statement of aspiration. The specific ways in which the vision shall be understood in relation to the development of land, will be made clear in the future plan - land-use planning goals that reflect the vision (as revised), as well as the issues that the plan should address, will be made clear in the plan's aims and objectives and through the choice of an appropriate strategy.

### AC.5.3

Mr Harry McNab	The vision appears to put all its eggs in one basket to address the issue of the
Bancon Homes	projected decline in the oil industry by focusing on renewable energy and not considering alternatives such as services, tourism, new knowledge based
	industries and develop our reputation as an excellent food producer. The options for each scenario need to be developed- with the consequences for business and housing land requirements identified.
A S 55 2	

This comment suggests that the vision should be re-worded to focus on the growth of other sectors of the economy, aside from the energy sector.

#### AS.55.2

Mr Harry McNab	The vision implies that development is to be potentially restricted by the 'wants' of
Bancon Homes	the established community. This statement is likely to discourage inward investment.

Noted. This comment suggests that the vision should be re-worded so as to positively encourage inward investment over the next 25 years.

#### AS.55.11

Mr Andrew Fleming	Increasingly the development industry is being expected to deliver, in full, services
Barton Willmore	and facilities to communities where new housing is provided. As the cost
	implications are not always appreciated fully by council, it is suggested that after
	the words "communities wants," in para 2, add "and which are required to
	support the growth strategy".

s Noted.

#### AS.61.5

Mr Andrew Fleming	Will need to ensure there is enough critical mass to sustain the desired position
Darton Willinoic	that the City and Shire want to achieve by 2030. This will require councils working closely with service/infrastructure providers to ensure the desired scenario can
	actually be achieved and within the timescale desired.

Noted. Infrastructure and service providers are being actively engaged in the preparation of the plan, to ensure that it is deliverable.

#### AS.61.3

Mr Gordon Pirie Churchill Homes

It cannot be a foregone conclusion that if sufficient development land is made available, it will then follow that the necessary critical mass of population needed to sustain the desired facilities will be established. This is because the population is in decline and not growing.

Following over a decade of decline, the population of the region has grown for the last two years. As indicated in the vision, the development plan can have a role in facilitating population growth, if that is deemed desirable or necessary. It is accepted that a joined-up approach on this issue, between the structure plan and other high-level strategies, would be required to deliver any desired population change.

#### AS.74.3

Question 1 Vision	Last paragraph	
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The latter parts of the vision statement will be seen as blandishments as these values have not been delivered in the past by the existing structure plan.	This comment suggests re-wording the vision so as to distinguish the statements in the last paragraph from the statements in the vision of the current structure plan, NEST.
AS.18.2		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The 3rd bullet point should mean what it ought to say - the change should be the people's hard choices for change (through better informing them and through not making communities feel that everything is imposed upon them).	It is recognised that other stakeholders (not just the two Councils) will have to make difficult choices, in order to deliver the required change.
AS.18.5		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 13 of 123

Dr. Ian Francis Royal Society for the Protection of Birds

# **Summary Comment**

The vision shows limited emphasis on encouraging truly sustainable development. The vision should place more emphasis on the conservation of natural resources and biodiversity, as a very real test of sustainability. It should not just be a case of managed responsibility, but rather to critically evaluate resource and development impacts, and where possible, to create and compensate for the habitats lost.

# Commentary

Noted. The comment suggests a re-wording of the draft vision, to emphasise the importance of the conservation of the region's natural heritage. It should be noted that the vision is a statement of aspiration and that it is the aims and objectives of the plan that will provide the land-use planning goals for the realisation of the vision. The aims and objectives have yet to be drafted, but will reflect the revised vision and the issues that the plan should address.

		the issues that the plan should address.
AS.20.1 Mrs Genevieve Jones	The hard choices that need to be made should all relate to the issue of climate change. This issue is the priority.	Noted.
AS.25.2		
Mr Gordon MacCallum	We support the view that hard choices need to be made, to allow positive change.	Noted.
Keppie Planning	The Councils should work with key stakeholders to provide a long term vision that provides for both economic and sustainable population growth.	
AC.3.2		
Mr Harry McNab	It is felt that the commitment to 'make the hard choices' needs to be much more	Noted. It will be important that this element of the vision is reflected in
Bancon Homes	central to the plan, if the failures of the past are to be avoided. Delivery is the key measure of success, and determining whether the hard choices have truly been made is central to that evaluation.	the strategy and in the aims and objectives of the plan.
AS.55.13		
Mr Harry McNab	In considering 'the needs of our communities' there should to be a focus on	Noted.
Bancon Homes	assisting young people and young families in particular.	
AS.55.12		
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.3	The assumption that a dramatic response to the issues is flawed. We need to be careful and considered in our approach, mindful of our stewardship of the land but acknowledging that development itself is not a bad thing	The view that a dramatic response may not be needed is noted. The comment suggests a re-wording of the vision to emphasise the practical requirements of seeking to achieve sustainable development.
Mr Kevin Murray	We applaud the principle of being "confident and courageous when making the	The support is noted.
Kevin Murray Associates	hard choices needed to allow change to happen"	
AS.71.2		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black	The bullet points in the vision virtually paraphrase the vision statement in the	Noted.
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	approved structure plan. The structure plan needs to achieve more than its predecessors.	
AC.11.5		
Mr Simon Richards	A fourth Bullet should be added to achieve the vision "relocalise the economy so that communities become increasingly self sufficient in their daily needs" so as to reduce the need to travel, reduce carbon emissions and help build community spirit.	Noted.
AS.12.1		
Mr Neil Sutherland	The idea that the authority will be confident and courageous in making the	Noted.
PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	necessary hard choices is welcomed. It is agreed that hard choices will inevitably be required to be made - the critical point is that the correct choices are made.	
AS.79.3		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 14 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Maintaining population size	General Comment	
Mr John Risby Forestry Commission Scotland AS.4.3	Workers and their families from other countries should be encouraged and helped to integrate.	Noted
Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.1	How do you maintain population? A decline in birth rate will result in a decline in the need for housing	Planning for decline is not consistent with the draft vision. The issue highlighted reinforces the need for positive policies to avoid decline.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	A skills/workforce analysis should be undertaken, which may require the population to grow to sustain the vision. Healthcare needs to be part of that outcome to ensure the area attracts and retains the much needed healthcare expertise to support the region.	With exceedingly low regional unemployment rates it is not felt that a skills / workforce analysis is required, all kinds of skills will be demanded if economic growth and diversification are to occur. The comment is taken to support growth of population.
AC.2.4		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	A skills/workforce analysis should be undertaken, which may require the population to grow to sustain the vision. Healthcare needs to be part of that outcome to ensure the area attracts and retains the much needed healthcare expertise to support the region.	With exceedingly low regional unemployment rates it is not felt that a skills / workforce analysis is required, all kinds of skills will be demanded if economic growth and diversification are to occur. The comment is taken to support growth of population.
AS.13.4		
Mr Paul Miller	More effort should be given to encourage new industry to create new jobs in order	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy which promotes
Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign	to reduce population decline.	employment land allocations as the driving force behind other development allocations.
AS.15.1		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The growing population of rural areas should be encouraged through the provision of employment and housing land to sustain and increase the small rural communities.	Noted. While it is possible to allocate employment land in these areas current experience is that take up of such land is very low. While the planning sytem can allocate the land, market forces will dictate where attractive places to do business may be.
AS.18.8		,
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Past ideology has worked against rural areas through inhibiting growth in small rural areas and proposing huge tranches of housing into exiting centres	Noted. The next plan requires to provide opportunity for rural areas in accordance with national policy as outlined in scottish Planning Policy 15 "Planning for Rural Development" which seeks to be "more welcoming" to development in the countryside in appropriate locations.
AS.18.6		
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners	Since the arrival of the oil industry, Aberdeen City has tried to encourage and retain much of the commerce and Aberdeenshire has provided much of the residential accomodation and these roles have been further encouraged by NEST.	Noted. NEST allocates employment land in association with residentia land, but take up of employment land has been considerably less rapid than the uptake in residential land. Housing is more mobile than commerce which frequently seeks to "cluster" with its suppliers and customers, and this inevitable tends to encourage centralisation of commercial activities.
AS.21.12		
Mrs A Ferries	Caution should be exercised to allow people the freedom of choice of where to live and work, without undue pressure from the council.	Noted. It is acknowleged that the plan requires to provide choice in location of homes and businesses.
AS.28.2		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning AC.3.3	It is vital to maintain and grow the city region; in particular, it is important to reverse the decline in population of Aberdeen.	Noted

Mr Colin Cranfield
Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community
Council

# **Summary Comment**

According to the Report of Survey, new housing has been built in places without good public transport, employment levels are forecast to fall, and tourism may play a greater role in the future, which suggests that development in the Aberdeen hinterland meeds to be more carefully planned (e.g. congestion and landscape quality). As a result, there needs to be a flexible and adaptable approach when planning future development, incorporating the needs and individual characteristics of both the City and the Shire, while attempting to achive overall regional goals. Periodic reviews will be required to adapt to strategies as appropriate.

# Commentary

Noted. This response is taken to support the general concept of planning through a spatial strategy, where impacts can be managed, a level of development to cater for local needs and wants independently of the needs of the city region as a whole, and the need for regular review of these components of the plan. There will be monitoring and a formal five year review of the plan.

Λ.	$\sim$	E	_	
Α	U	ວ	ວ	

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black

Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker

Regard should be given to each settlement in terms of services and facilities that exist and whether there is potential to maintain and expand these facilities through additiontal land allocations.

Depending on the spatial option chosen, it is likely that such a task (e.g. reviewing all settlements) will be undertaken at the local plan level. Settlement Profiles of 180 settlements was produced in 2002 for the current Aberdeenshire Local Plan.

#### AS.35.4

Mr W G Lippe When identifying land for development, the structure plan should be more responsive throughout its lifetime by a rolling programme of regular reviews. AS.42.3

Structure plans will be reviewed every five years. Action Programmes should help in the implementation of the plan.

Mr Ross Williams
Decreasing numbers of jobs and unaffordability of housing is decreasing rural popultion
AS.54.5

Noted. Providing opportunity for economic development and addressing the affordability of housing are two key issues for the plan to address.

Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes

Are we going to accept the inevitability of population decline, or should we plan to attract new industry and consequently population into the area and if so, what are the consequences for business and housing land release?

This is a fundamental question for the plan to address, and is contained within considerations of the scale of development to be provided.

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited

The plan needs to take positive steps to attract workers to live in the area, and correlation between employment and housing land allocations is required. More people should be encouraged to live in the City given the loss of families to the shire.

Noted. This comments supports a spatial strategy that proposes development in the City area.

AC.9.5

AS.55.3

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.5 Balancing peoples preference of location with the need to maintain vibrancy and services and facilities is difficult. The structure plan requires to provide flexibility through rolling review

Agreed. An annual action programme review is proposed, along with a 5 year formal review of the plan itself.

Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian Aberdeen City and Shire needs to maintain a population providing the critical mass to make provision of the business social and cultural infrastructure that the community aspires to.

Noted. This is a fundamental aspect of the vision that has been proposed for the area.

AS.60.10

Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure The spatial dimension to population is key for the provision and maintenance of transport services and infrastructure; also for the provision of business opportunities.

The pattern of development that the structure plan will prescribe has taken cognisance of the fact that in order to provide sufficient infrastructure and services it is necessary to allocate a critical mass of development to make these provisions feasible.

AS.69.2

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates	It is the retention and growth in the city of those who are economically active and can exercise choice that we need to keep. The scenario of Urban poor- Country Rich is socially and economically devisive, would have negative implications and would be difficult to reverse.	Agreed. The issue of balance is one threat the Structure plan needs to address.
AS.71.7		
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates AS.71.6	Even a static population will require more homes.	Agreed. The strategic forecasts copnsider this in reaching the housing requirement
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	In relation to the statement in Q2, you can have the population but not the usage of facilities and services, as they are not mainatined to a high enough standard or through competition eleswhere. Population alone is not enough to sustain services and facilities, it is a matter of appropriate resources and investment to ensure appropriate standards.	Noted.
AS.72.3		
Mr Peter Cockhead NESTRANS	The plan needs to consider how the population will be maintained in each community. The growth of the population in some parts of the region, together with a chronic decline in other parts, is the key issue.	Noted. The plan will allocate land so that there is a balance between local and strategic needs.
AS.73.2	,	
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes	The councils do not define the size they wish the population of the area to be. This should be the target, rather than a needs basis. Past trends could be used to establish the population and base housing allocations.	This issue of "how big" is a key question for the Structure plan, and one on which views are actively being sought. It would be improper to state such a target when there has been no public debate on this issue
AC.12.1		·
Mr Simon Richards	Services and facilities in local communities must be re-introduced so that everyone can get their daily necessities within walking distance.	This is an issue of critical mass which is adressed in the draft vision. The structure plan is unable to secure the reintroduction of services and facilities in the manner suggested.
AS.12.2		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	It is considered likely that the decline in population in Aberdeen is in part due to over- reliance on brownfield land to deliver new housing stock and resulting in the provision of a significant number of flats being built.	Noted
AS.79.7		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	A key goal should be to ensure that the region remains attractive in respect of its economy and environment as to do so would encourage existing families and workers to stay in the area and attract new workers and families to help sustain and grow the economy, and potentially buck the trend.	Noted. These are concepts which are inherent within the draft vision.
AS.79.9		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	In terms of the economy it will be important to ensure that population does not decrease over the coming years as without people to work in, use and support the range of public, community and commercial businesses they will inevitably fail.	This is an expression of the concept of critical mass articulated in the draft vision.
AS.79.8		
Maintaining population size	Low growth	
Dr. Ian Francis Royal Society for the Protection of Birds	The plan should not be encouraging population increases; instead resources should be balanced towards stabillity, ensuring a balanced demographic profile to manage this or to allow for gradual decline.	This is taken as support for a low growth strategy for the city region.
AS.20.2		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 17 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate

In order to safeguard resouces, it would be better to plan for a managed decline of This is taken as support for a "low growth" strategy for the city region, the areas population, and to see that as an advantage - higher standards of living, and less pressure on housing and land etc. Although, an increase in population in smaller settlements might (not) be necessary to sustain basic services.

with an emphasis on meeting local needs

#### AS.27.5

Maintaining population size	Medium growth	
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	The plan should be seeking to avoid depopulation, and making Aberdeenshire an attractive place to live and work in, so as to keep a strong wealth creating core of the population.	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy of medium growth. It is also taken as support for the aims in the vision of maintaining and improving quality of life.
AS.72.2		
Maintaining population size	High Growth	
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council AC.4.2	We should try to attract people to the area and increase, not just maintain, the population.	Noted. This is taken as support for a "high growth" scenario.
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan AS.34.3	We are concerned with the suggestion in the issues report that the Councils are planning for a decline in population rather than encouraging growth.	No decision has ben taken about whether to plan for decline, the status quo, or growth. It is taken from this comment that the consultee would not favour a "low" growth scenario.
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes	In accordance with the National Planning Strategy [Framework], the population needs to be grown rather than merely 'maintained'. Inward migration of young vibrant families is key to this goal and requires to be dynamically promoted and encouraged. This is also an essential component of generating the 'critical mass' required for the delivery of some of the projects which the draft plan envisages.	Noted. This is taken as being support for a medium or high growth scenario
AS.55.14		
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore	It is important to tackle population decline, including from the City to the Shire, particulary young families, in order to realise the draft vision of the area becoming a sustainable city region. Should not be pessimistic with land supply for housing, in order to stimulate investment and development that will reverse population decline.	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy which would promote variety of house types being promoted in Aberdeen City, and for a growth scenario.
AS.61.8		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland AS.70.5	The structure plan should be developed in accordance with the national planning framework and should focus on growth rather maintenance.	Noted. This is taken as support for a growth scenario.
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.10	The plan needs to encourage people to live and work in the area. Net migration from the city is a major concern.	Noted.
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes AC.12.8	Efforts need to be made now to grow the whole area and release of greenfield land in the City and Shire is essential.	Noted. This is taken as support for a growth scenario

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 18 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

		•
Demographic change	General Comment	
Councillor Bruce Luffman	We need to have more accurate needs and numbers assessments made for all our communities to give us a clearer picture of how to react, plan and invest for the demonstrated demographic changes over he next 15 years.	One of the approaches we are considering for the plan is that of planning for the effect of policy intervention above the forecasts. Forecasts are notoriously fickle and actions we take over the 25 year life of the plan are likely to result in a future very different from that which forecasts might predict.
AS.18.9		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning	Population decline in Aberdeen is likely to continue until 2021, if measures are not taken to address the lack of sufficient, effective housing land across the city. The Council should plan for growth over and above the GRO(S) projections for population.	This comment supports growth strategies.
AC.3.4		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	Changes in population structure will impact on the type and location of housing, which the structure plan should be catering for, and not be planning for a declining population.	Noted. This is taken as support for a growth strategy.
AS.35.5		
Ms Elaine Crawford Communities Scotland AS.50.2	Changes in population structure require adaptable housing provision	Noted. This is not a specific issue for the structure plan and is more appropriately considered in the context of local or other plans.
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore	Increasing elderly and fewer childern and adult of working age is particularly acute in the City, and if the population continues to fall, this will have knock on effects for existing services and facilities and, in turn, the economy. This matter must be addressed by planning for more development that caters for sustainable community growth and a range of age groups.	Noted. The next plan will take into consideration the importance of maintaining critical masses of development in order to ensure that settlements are self sufficient and able to maintain their function in the local economy. The plan will also take into consideration guidance set out in SPP3 which states that more diverse, attractive, mixed residentia communities in terms of tenure and land use should be encouraged. It will aim to meet the needs of all in the community and all segments of the market, by ensuring that the appropriate policies are in place to provide the range of house types to meet the needs of all in the community.
AS.61.9		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure AS.69.4	Changes in the population impact on the provision of transport and infrastructure, by effecting the availability of a skilled workforce to deliver infrastructure and services; such changes also affect the demand for services.	Noted.
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council AS.72.7	Need to develop smart technology approaches (e.g. telecare) to enable people to live independently and for longer.	This is not an issue for the structure plan.
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	In recognising the demographic changes, all new properties built (either for commercial or residential purposes) need to be of the highest possible access standards. In respect of homes, these need to be built to a lifetime standard in order that they can be adapted and altered in future.	Design standards and housing layout will be addressed in the future local plans.
AS.72.4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	Local services should be accessible to people from other cultures as they will increasingly represent the younger working population who will be required to provide care and services for the increasingly older population.	The plan will seek to locate development close to services so that these services are more accessible.
AS.72.5	provide sale and solvious for the more duringly state population.	
Printed: 03/07/2007		Page 19 of 123

Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council

# **Summary Comment**

In order to have vibrant and sustainable communities, investment in learning (higher/further education) will be required at all levels to encourage young people to stay or return after further education, as well as to allow older people to stay active. This will involve adequate transport links with other areas and across the region as well as quality amenities distributed across the range of satellite towns and villages, not just in the city centre.

The issues report should have discussed ways of of addressing any future

## Commentary

Noted. This supports the strategy of development in growth poles.

#### AS.72.6

Mr Peter Cockhead

NESTRANS	demographic changes, such as maintaining balanced communities.
AS.73.3	
Mr Gordon Pirie	Aberdeen/Aberdeenshire Councils need to commission an economic evaluation of

Noted

the population at large in our area and for this commission to establish the level of Churchill Homes population we would need in order to sustain the sort of facilities the community wants.

The wants of communities will vary considerably, and it is unrealistic to suggest that population levels to provide all wants can be achieved evervwhere.

#### AS.74.5

Mr Gordon Pirie	In order to grow our population we will need to make our area attractive as set
Churchill Homes	against our competition and this can be achieved by providing opportunities for
	business to establish or grow in our area

Noted. This supports a strategy of growth.

#### AS.74.4

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne
ΔC 11 12

Appropriate housing needs to be provided for different elements of the population and there should be variety in location and housetype

Noted.

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne The plan needs to take steps to encourage more families and adults of working age . Loss of families from the City has been due to lack of apropriate development land and the preparation of the plan represents an opportunity to reverse this trend

Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy which promotes development in Aberdeen City.

#### AC.11.13

#### **Demographic change Elderly Population**

Mr Bob Flann	More elderly people require less change, unless acceptable sheltered housing
Westfield	keeps them in their home area

The underoccupation of large houses by an increasing elderly population is a growing problem, which has implications for the housing land supply. The need for acceptable sheltered housing is noted

### AS.10.2

Mr Gerry Donald	The population is likely to age with fewer people of working age. NHS Grampian
NHS Grampian	will need to plan their resources in parallel to any proposals outlined in the
<b>'</b>	structure plan.

structure plan.

Noted.

#### AC.2.5

Mr Gerry Donald	
NHS Grampian	

Noted.

#### AS.13.5

Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate

Fit elderly people should be encouraged to continue to work. Elderly people could This is not a structure plan issue. also be encouraged to stay in their own homes or in their own communities with

The population is likely to age with fewer people of working age. NHS Grampian

will need to plan their resources in parallel to any proposals outlined in the

better care provision, which is easily achieved with modern I.T.

AS.27.6

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

The needs of the elderly must be considered.

Our draft vision states that in order to achieve our vision we will consider the needs of all our different comunities fairly. However housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.

Δ	ς	2	R	.3	
_	U	۔۔	·	. •	

Mrs A Ferries

Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning AC.3.7	The plan must cater for an ageing population and for an increase in the demand for affordable housing.	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.
Mr G Ingram	Activities suitable for the older age groups should be developed, to serve the ageing population.	This is not a structure plan issue.
AC.6.6		
Mr G Ingram	The region's ageing population means that a decline in the size of the work force will be experienced, during the lifetime of the plan.	Noted.
AC 6 1		

Mr Harry McNab	The existing population is rapidly ageing, and we are becoming reliant on a smaller and smaller workforce. Is it time to be very pro-active in enticing young dynamic	Noted. The structure p and cannot solely entice
Bancon Homes	people into our region? If so, this has clear implication for environmental and	comment supports a g
	heritage policy, as well as business land and residential land locational preferences.	to accommodate popul

plan can only provide the land for development tice young dynamic people into our region. This growth scenario for development. This may help ulation and economic growth.

#### AS.55.4

Mr Harry McNab	The ageing population needs to be dramatically reinforced by encouraging both in-
Bancon Homes	migration from abroad, and in particular, major in-migration of young families, from
	outwith the Region. This implies the release of substantially more housing land
	than in past, as well as the provision of a much better locational choice in terms of
	housing, attention to educational provision and a range of 'quality of life' issues.

n- This comment supports the growth strategies. Issues such as choice m and quality of life are key elements of the draft vision of the plan.

#### AS.55.15

Ms Angela Williams	
Architecture + Design Scotland	
AS.67.4	

The Ferryhill Heritage Society

We held a discussion on the Aging Population, on behalf of the Scottish Executive, Noted which a record of it is available on A+DS's website.

More small houses for rent or at affordable prices are required for the elderly and disabled.

Noted.

#### AC.14.5 Mr Neil Sutherland

Ms Connie Leith

PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

Without sufficient working age people in the region the range of public, community and commercial institutions and businesses will fail and a long term downward spiral of long term social and economic problems

Noted. This comment supports a growth strategy.

AS.79.13		
Demographic change	Youth	
Mr Mike Cunningham	Young and economically active people should be encouraged to locate to rural	The structure plan can only provide opportunity for the development of
Garioch Community Council	settlements, to provide thriving village communities.	land and cannot solely entice young and economically active people to locate to rural settlements, to provide thriving village communities.
AS.26.5		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 21 of 123

Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland

# **Summary Comment**

An ageing population in rural areas must be adressed by providing opportunities for development. Economic change within the agricultural sector will influence the need for modern affordable accommodation and services to maintain healthy, vibrant communities.

# Commentary

Noted. This comment suggests a development strategy which promotes development opportunity as a means of promoting vibrant rural communities. This is similar to the current strategy, with the exception that economic development is identified as needing to be supported by housing.

#### AS.54.6

Demographic change	In migrants	
Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.3	Workers from Eastern Europe are only short term	Noted. This is not a structure plan issue
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community AC.5.6	People from overseas should be integrated as far as possible, rather than treated as a separate group.	This is not a structure plan issue.
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes AS.48.2	There will be continued growth in housing demand from new households and in- migration.	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.
Ms Elaine Crawford Communities Scotland AS.50.3	The housing needs of black and minority ethnic groups, gypsies and travellers and recent accession country migrants need to be considered	This is an issue which may impact on the scale of allocations to be made but is otherwise not of a strategic nature.
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	Whether need is met by incoming European workers, by encouraging existing workers to stay or a combination of the two, the key point is that it is essential that the economy remains vibrant, that the environment is of a high quality and that associated transport networks and infrastructure is provided	Noted.
AS.79.14		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 22 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Regeneration		
Mr John Risby Forestry Commission Scotland AS.4.2	Woodlands have a role in promoting regeneration (i.e. provding a setting).	Noted. The site specifics of any new woodland is best cited in a local plan policy.
Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.8	Open spaces are often infilled without due regard to local issues	Noted. There is sometimes a conflict between using previously developed land and maintaining amenity.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Deprivation remains a real concern in Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire. Regeneration provides an opportunity to improve upon communities and individual needs, and if planned accordingly should see visible health gains.	Noted
AC.2.6		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Deprivation remains a real concern in Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire. Regeneration provides an opportunity to improve upon communities and individual needs, and if planned accordingly should see visible health gains.	Noted. The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that redevelopment in existing neighbourhoods can support the wider regeneration of these areas, by providing greater choice in terms of housing type and tenure, as well as high quality residential environments.
AS.13.6		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	We have failed to address this over the last 11 years. Disadvantage in the west of Aberdeenshire has not been assited by lack of opportunity for development, stretched services and lack of innovation to overcome the issues. Current policies work against regeneration in rural areas and this must be addressed by more innovative policies and recognition of the different dynamics for rural areas.	Noted. We are currently undertaking research into rural typologies which shall be incorporated into the plan. The identification of rural typologies provide a way of not only reflecting the differences between rural areas, but also tailoring development policies and decision making to reflect these differences.
AS.18.10		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate AS.27.7	Regeneration is important.	Noted.
Mrs A Ferries	Agrees that priority should be given to improving the area people live in and to reduce inequality.	noted
AS.28.4		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning AC.3.9	The regeneration of urban institutions within the greenbelt can provide a community focus for new developments. If affordable housing is provided at such locations, a variety of people can live in attractive surroundings.	Noted. It is likely that specific policy on greenbelt will be a matter for local plans to consider. Redevelopment of institutional buildings in the greenbelt is unlikely to be of strategic importance.
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community AC.5.7	New housing and facilities built on the remaining brownfield sites should be provided for less advantaged families, rather than greenfield sites.	It is important to provide a range of housing on both brownfield and greenfield sites.
Mr G Ingram	There will always be areas of deprivation when settlements become too large for the local employment opportunities available. The plan should help address these problems.	All of the the spatial strategies which are currently under consultation have taken into consideration the guidance set out in SPP3 which highlights that there is a need to ensure that all sections of the community have good access to jobs and services in order help settlements develop sustainably.
AC.6.12		settlements develop sustamably.

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Noted

Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker

AS.70.12

Regard needs to be given on whether investment will be forthcoming for regeneration schemes. Development allocations throughout the area would ensure there is enough land in different locations at different values for everybody

	ensure there is enough land in different locations at different values for everybody.	
AS.35.6		
Ms Elaine Crawford	Mechanisims for tackling regeneration need to be integrated and not allowed to	Noted
Communities Scotland	operate in isloation.	
AS.50.4		
Mr Harry McNab	Regeneration is only an element of strategic policy if it is planned to either	Noted. The strategic implications of regeneration are significantly wider
Bancon Homes	generate a significant number of new housing units through such regeneration which may be a way of achieving an increase in the City's affordable housing stock or divert significant public sector funds into regeneration.	than just its impact on affordable housing and diversion of funding. Regeneration can make a significant contribution to achieving the aims of the vision for the plan.
AS.55.16		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back	We support the regeneration of disadvantaged areas, but that other areas should	Noted.
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	not be excluded. Land will be required to be released for development in various locations, not soley on disadvantaged sites.	
AC.9.6		
Mr Andrew Fleming	Regeneration of areas has a tendency to deliver accommodation of a particular	Noted. A further brownfield urban capacity study will be carried out by
Barton Willmore	type - flats, which appeal to a limited sector of the housing market. Regeneration has to be balanced with ensuring that the necessary range and quality of housing (including upper end of the market) is accommodated. Furthermore, it is likely that the level of brownfield land provision will decline and should not be relied upon to deliver substantial elements of housing requirements.	the councils to establish the scale of land available for housing.
AS.61.10		
Mr Bill Howatson	Regeneration is important to both urban and rural communities and specifically in	Noted.
Chair, NESAAG	agricultural dependent communities, where population and economic activity decline is demonstrated.	
AS.68.4		
Mr Ewan Wallace	It would be worth considering how the Structure Plan could assist in enabling	Noted.
Transportation & Infrastructure	access to funding at the Scottish, UK and European levels, to help realise regeneration projects across the region. This would provide a clear linkage to the economic development priorities of the Councils and to ACSEF.	
AS.69.5		
Mr David Horsfall	The house building industry supports the regeneration of existing growth areas	Noted.
Homes for Scotland	where it forms part of a growth strategy.	
AS.70.11		
Mr David Horsfall	Regeneration can make a positive contribution and create a community focus and	Noted
Homes for Scotland	has the potential to provide affordable housing in locations to a larger cross section of the population.	
AS.70.13		
Mr David Horsfall	Any regeneration which simply replaces existing housing stock should not be	Noted.
Homes for Scotland	counted towards meeting the overall housing requirement.	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 24 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr Kevin Murray	Regenerated areas should pursue an integrated tenure approach to provide the
Kevin Murray Associates	most robust long term housing stock and neighbourhood flexibility for the city region as a whole.
AS.71.10	

Noted. This is alocal plan issue

Mr Kevin Murray
Kevin Murray Associates

Regeneration of existing neighbourhoods is an important part of modernising the city. It will not, however provide sufficient housing land quickly enough, or hold all the economically active population. Complementary options are required to provide the quantum of new houses and facilities.

Noted. The strategic implications of regeneration are significantly wider than just its impact on affordable housing and diversion of funding. Regeneration can make a significant contribution to achieving the aims of the vision for the plan.

#### AS.71.9

Mr David Fleming We should actively encourage mixed estates where the architecture does not distinguish between tenure. Small communities should be built/regenerated Stonehaven & District Community Council (probably based on existing villages and communities) that have, as much as is possible, all that they need locally. Regeneration needs to be cross discipline and not concentrate on housing and/or industry or leisure but should be tackled from a

Noted. The structure plan can allocate land for brownfield development although it cannot control how regeneration projects are delivered.

#### AS.72.8

Mr David Fleming We need to ensure that communities in danger of failing are guickly identified and adequately resourced, across a range of services in a holistic manner, to prevent Stonehaven & District Community Council decline.

whole community perspective.

The structure plan cannot allocate resources for services for declining communities. The community plan will identify the necessary services required for communities.

#### AS.72.9

Mr Gordon Pirie The less advantaged areas of our community can only be provided for by direct or indirect subsidy and this can only be provided by a growing community and the Churchill Homes direction of resources, a stagnant or recessive community cannot provide anything.

Noted. The high growth scenario for development may be pursued in the new structure plan dependant on the outcome of the consultations on spatial strategies and the technical evaluation. This may help boost the economy which in turn could potentially improve less advantaged areas.

#### AS.74.7

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Regeneration of existing areas should take place as part of a wider growth strategy. Regeneration which only replaces existing housing should not be counted Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne towards meeting the overall housing requirement.

Noted.

#### AC.11.14

Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes The figure in the Issues Report of 250 ha of brownfield land coming forward for housing in the plan period is incredible. Reliance on brownfiels land cannot ignore release in the issues report the need to allocate greenfield land to support the growth of the area.

Noted. There is no reference to a figure of anticipated brownfield land

from the character and amenity of existing residential areas, when

### AC.12.14

Mr Charles Coulson Infill development can lead to small house plots and a diminuition of the quality of the existing stock Ythan Community Council

Design standards and housing layout are issues to be addressed at the local plan level. The councils take into consideration guidance set out in SPP3 which states that infill development should respect the scale. form and density of its surroundings and enhances rather than detract

assessing infill development proposals.

AS.77.2

Mr Neil Sutherland
PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

## **Summary Comment**

Allowing development to occur in an unplanned site by site manner cannot effectively deliver the maximum benefits to society, and hence cannot effectively aid the regeneration of disadvantaged communities

## Commentary

Noted. The plan will contain a vison which will detail how the region will develop over the next 25 years. The preferred spatial strategy will comply with the vision and ensure that there is the necessary critical mass of development in order to deliver the necessary services and infrastructure to serve developments. This approach should help maximise benefits for communities.

#### AS.79.23

Mr Neil Sutherland

PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

There is an opportunity to integrate school improvements/provision with disadvantaged areas which often have difficulties in respect of education. Educational boundaries that bear no relationship to emerging strategic growth strategies must not be allowed to stand in the way and hence hinder the opportunity to maximise benefits to disadvantaged areas.

This is not an issue for the structure plan.

#### AS.79.24

Mr Neil Sutherland
PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

It would be sensible to ensure that the strategic development allocations are located within reasonable proximity to disadvantaged communities that may derive benefit from the investment in their area.

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

#### AS.79.26

AS.79.25

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate Enabling disadvantaged communities to better contribute towards society and to ensure that they benefit from new strategic development would be to the benefit of all.

Noted.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 26 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Balancing local and strategic	c needs General Comment	
Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.4	Local needs are often overridden by the desire of developers to make profits, resulting in adverse impacts on the existing communities.	Overdevelopment of villages may not result in sustainable communities but by the same token the need for housing and employment land needs to be addressed. As a general principle development proposals need to be in scale with existing communities to ensure that character maintained.
	If the monde of individual cottlements are considered at the atrusture plan stage	Individual cottlements may only be considered if they form an integral
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan AS.34.1	If the needs of individual settlements are considered at the structure plan stage then that will guide the site specific releases through the relevant local plans.	Individual settlements may only be considered if they form an integral part of the spatial strategy. Including all settlements within the plan removes flexibility and the ability for local communities to determine their own future within the context of a local plan.
Ms Elaine Crawford	The belonging of developments about he considered on a spatial and community	It is calcould dead that the peads of different communities at all scales
Communities Scotland	The balancing of developments should be considered on a spatial and community basis. Cross boundary issues between Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire should be an important part in the development process.	It is acknowledged that the needs of different communities at all scales needs to be taken into consideration in the new plan.
AS.50.5		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure	The requirement to balance needs, demands and hopes of all communities across the area clearly links to all aspects of the work of Transportation and Infrastructure, for the delivery of services constantly has to consider these factors.	Noted.
AS.69.6	·	
Mr Kevin Murray	There is a potential contradiction between the "confident and courageous"	Noted. This point is well made, and the risk identified will be guarded
Kevin Murray Associates	approach identified in the vision and the text of this section. Local needs and hopes of those lobbyists already well served may be for no change, only to the disadvantage of the less well off.	against.
AS.71.11		
Mr Peter Cockhead	It is naïve to assume that Aberdeen city is a single entity. Imbalances within the	Noted. A vision for the city region will have to recognise the internal
NESTRANS	city are as pronounced as imbalances between the needs of rural and urban communities. The structure plan needs to recognise inequalities between communities.	character of Aberdeen City. There are limits to the influence of the land use planning system on the resolution of inequalities within the City.
AS.73.4		
Mr Gordon Pirie	Balancing the needs of our community is established at the most basic level and	Noted. The level of need within a community, and the development
Churchill Homes	initially by the proposed economic evaluation, i.e. whats needed and where and what we need to do to provide it.	required to support it will be provided through local plans
AS.74.8		
Balancing local and strategic	c needs Spatial strategy	
Mr Gordon MacCallum	The comparative lack of development opportunities in the city has resulted in the	The support for development in Aberdeen City, in the form of cohesive
Keppie Planning	growth of Aberdeenshire towns and villages. Areas that combine a city location but a village or community focus should be made available, to address the imbalance in development opportunities.	communities, is noted.
AC.3.10		
Mr W G Cowie	We concur with the Issues Report statement on balancing needs between	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy that allows growth in
The William Cowie Partnership (Kingseat)	Aberdeen and towns and villages. The strategy needs to strike a better balance than what has been shown previously by being more positive towards appropriate development on the edge of existing towns and villages.	Aberdeenshire settlements to meet local aspirations.
AS.38.5	and the second control of the second control	
Drintod: 02/07/2007		Dans 07 of 400

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 27 of 123

#### Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report Summary Comment** Commentary Mr Andrew Fleming A balanced approach to development in the city, towns and villages is desirable to Noted. This is taken as support for substantial development to be achieve the stated draft vision. Growth guided to Aberdeen and its immediate area directed to Aberdeen City. Barton Willmore within the AWPR would provide an opportuity to achieve a sustainable, high quality environment. AS.61.11 Mr Kevin Murray There is a need for a range of stronger, liveable communities, at least some of Noted. This supports a strategy of development in both Aberdeen and which should be in the city, of a scale that can deliver a range of community Aberdeenshire, and in a form which provides sufficient mass to allow Kevin Murray Associates benefits. these new communities to be created. AS.71.12 Mr Kevin Murray A reorientation is required that aims for balanced growth linked to localised Noted. This supports the "growth pole" strategy. The support for employment, seeking to minimise commuting. We should be moving away from employment led growth is noted. Kevin Murray Associates the idea of dormitory towns and suburbs. AS.71.13 Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black There has been an imbalance in supply, range and choice of housing supply in the Noted. This supports a strategy of urban expansions within Aberdeen City and in the towns of the Shire. Significant greenfield land releases will be City. Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne required, rather than relying on brownfield redevelopment. AC.11.15 Mr Neil Sutherland Aberdeen City cannot deliver the required amount of land to facilitate the amount Greenfield land in and around Aberdeen is not so limited that it could of building that is likely to be needed. The amount of greenfield land is extremely not deliver the land required if "confident and courageous" decisions PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate limited and brownfield land cannot provide the solution for everything. On the other were made. hand the natural attraction of Aberdeen City centre for business investment and generally as a place to live cannot be ignored. A balance requires to be struck between development in Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire. AS.79.11 Mr Neil Sutherland The majority of development should take place within and close to Aberdeen . New This comment supports a strategy of promoting growth in Aberdeen City development cannot be expected to bring about a significant shift in the spatial with additional growth in the edgo of city communities. PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate planning of the region which will remain dominated by the existing pattern of land use. Further development should take place along the transport corridors into the city to build upon the existing sustainable pattern of development along these corridors. AS.79.12 Balancing local and strategic needs **Settlement Hierarchy** Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black The community needs of each individual settlement should be addressed in This approach appears to support a dispersal strategy. However, to Aberdeenshire, as not everyone wants to live in Aberdeen. A spread of identify the needs of the settlement and community is better suited at Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker development opportunities has other benefits (e.g. to cater for the settlements (e.g. the local plan or community plan level through Settlement Profiles, and, more facilities) or communities (e.g. services for the elderly) own needs). depending on the size of the settlement, Capacity Studies.

We agree that the structural hierarchy of settlements needs to be

reflected in planning policy. It may be that the strategy of the plan seeks

to create a new or different hierarchy as part of the vision for the area.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 28 of 123

The social, economic and political reality for Aberdeenshire itself must take

account of the structural hierarchy of large town, small town/village and

countryside and the planning policies should reflect this.

AS.35.7 Mr W G Lippe

& Sons AS.40.4

William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland

# **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Mr W G Lippe
William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd

While conventional strategic considerations in the NE is focussed between development in Aberdeen against everything else in its rural hinterland, the social, economic and political reality for Aberdeenshire itself must take account of the structural hierarchy of large town, small town/village and countryside, which planning policies should reflect. NEST Policy 12 (House building in the Countryside beyong the green belt) appears useful, but its interpretation and implementation make it difficult to comply with and worthless. It provides little opportunity for individuals seeking a reasonably sustainable version of a 'house in the country' or to cohesive groups.

Noted. The comment made acknowledges Aberdeen City's place within the hierarchy of settlements within the Aberdeen City and Shire area and seeks to promote a role for "houses in the countryside" within this hierarchy. This is taken as support for a strategy that reflects a need for development to meet local needs and aspirations as well as serving the needs of the City region.

#### AS.42.4

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse The Councils must take account of the structural hierarchy of large town, small town/village and countryside within the region and this hierarchy must be reflected in planning policies. The conventional distinction between the Aberdeen and Rural Housing Market Areas is insufficient.

We agree that cognisance has to be taken of the settlement hierarchy, but that we should also, as part of the vision be seeking to identify the future hierarchy, and developing a plan to deliver this. We note the views expressed regarding the difficulties with using the Housing Market Areas as a planning policy tool.

#### AS.43.5

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.6 The social, political and economic reality for Aberdeenshire has to take into account the structural hierarchy of settlements, and planning policy genuinely reflect this in a manner which is implementable.

Noted.

### Balancing local and strategic needs Rural Development

Mr Gordon Philip

Concentration of housing in the larger settlements does not help keep the countryside alive. Where there are existing communities the plan should encourage some growth, especially as all main services are already available.

The issue of creating and maintaining critical masses of development in order to ensure that rural settlements are self sufficient and able to maintain their function in the local economy is an important planning issue and is recognised within SPP15. The structure plan will identify the most appropriate locations for all types of new development through a preferred strategic option, which will arise after a series of consultations. The comment supports a strategy of reserving land elsewhere to meet local and rural needs.

#### AS.1.4

Mr William Cowie
The William Cowie Partnership

A greater emphasis should be placed on promoting appropriate opportunities for housing in and around existing rural settlements across Aberdeenshire where the key criteria identified in SPP15 can be met.

The structure plan will identify the most appropriate locations for all types of new development through a preferred strategic option which will arise after a series of consultations. The comment supports a strategy of reserving land elsewhere to meet local and rural needs.

#### AS.5.1

Councillor Bruce Luffman

Issues are as big for small rural communities as for the City, but on a different scale and it is arrogant to suggest that local needs are not also big issues. Small communities need to be given equal importance within the plan in terms of permissive planning and social policies to achieve that goal.

We recognise that the issues affecting urban areas also affect rural areas. The needs of small communities might better be addressed by more localised plans, rather than that at a strategic level. Care has to be taken that the strategic framework permits local solutions.

#### AS.18.11

Mrs Lesley Munro Optimus Aberdeen When developing the local plan it should be taken into consideration that residents of rural service centres do not want to be 'swamped' by an invading housing estate, particularly Kirkton of Skene which seems to be constantly under threat from Westhill.

This is a local policy issue and inappropriate for the structure plan.

AS.23.1

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 29 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

Commentary

Rural businesses should be encouraged and supported. Mrs A Ferries Noted.

AS.	.28	.6

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons	Misapplication of the principles of sustainability has already led to an over-concentration of development in Aberdeen city and the large towns of the north-east. Small towns can also be sustainable, up to limits set by various development thresholds such as schools, shops and other local services. It would be a mistake if the greater part of Aberdeenshire was to be denied the opportunity to see the development of the sort of housing that many people want.	Noted. This is taken to be support for a strategy that promotes development across Aberdeenshire to meet local needs and desires.
AS.40.9		
Mr Ross Williams	The city should not be the focus for the new plan. Agriculture is the mainstay of the	The city has to be considered as part of the strategic development of
NFUS Scotland		the region. The emphasis given to rural areas is a question of balance, and this view clearly supports a balance towards rural areas

## AS.54.3

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back	Past completions show a disproportionate amount of land being developed in the
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	Shire. The plan must readdress this imbalance between the City and the Shire.

Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy which seeks to promote additional development in Aberdeen City and a more equitable distribution within the strategy between the city and other locations.

Mr Neil Sutherland	
PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	

Allocating some development in towns and villages can help create the critical mass that can contribute towards providing economic and social benefits, but such an approach risks their identity. A balance has to be struck between allocating development close to Aberdeen to provide a critical mass capeable of delivering real infrastructure and economic benefits and locating some development in towns and villages.

Noted. This issue of critical mass is fundamental to the draft vision for the plan.

#### AS.79.10

AS.72.10

#### Balancing local and strategic needs **Quality of life**

Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	The proximity of Aberdeen to the rural area (and vice-versa) in terms of travel time is a real attraction of the area.	This comment proposes that good access to rural and urban environments contributes to a high quality of life.	
AC.2.7			
Mr Gerry Donald	The proximity of Aberdeen to the rural area (and vice-versa) in terms of travel time	This comment proposes that good access to rural and urban	
NHS Grampian	is a real attraction of the area.	environments contributes to a high quality of life.	
AS.13.7			
Mr David Fleming	We need to ensure adequate links and amenities for all - both young and old,	The structure plan is a plan for the vision for the future, and will deal	
Stonehaven & District Community Council	regeneration schemes should address local needs, and failing communities need to be idenitifed and resourced accordingly.	with the need for development land in that context. Meeting needs from new development is clearly a part of this. The issue of resourcing "failing" communities is one for the Community Planning process rather than the land use planning process.	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 30 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Green belt		
Mr Bob Flann Westfield	There is no such thing as appropriate development in the green belt.	Scottish Planning Policy 21: Green Belts, allows the development plan to specify which developments are apprioriate in the green belt. This is likely to be an issue considered by local plans.
AS.10.5		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	I agree with the statements made but suggest that the definition of appropriate development is provided to avoid dubiety. This should include small scale tourist accomodation associated with frarm diversification and small buisness start up units on farms.	Scottish Planning Policy 21: Green Belts, allows the development plan to specify which developments are apprioriate in the green belt. This is likely to be an issue considered by local plans.
AS.18.12		
Dr. Ian Francis Royal Society for the Protection of Birds	The existing green belt has only slowed development, and it is gradually being eroded over time. The wording of the paragraph in the Issues Paper (i.e. to ensure the green belt does not stop apprioriate development) weakens its role.	The wording of the paragraph in the Issues Report is supported in the revised national green belt policy, as outlined in SPP21: Green Belts, which states their purpose as managing the growth of a town or city in the long term. The SPP states that they should be used to direct development to suitable locations, not to prevent development from happening in general.
AS.20.3		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	A truly sound planning policy should be seeking to minimise the impact of development everywhere. Green Belts should not allow inappropriate development further into the country.	Green Belts exist to manage development of a city/town in the long term, and have at least a 20 year life span. The role of the Green Belt in Aberdeen will be reviewed in light of the revised planning guidance (Scottish Planning Policy 21).
AS.27.9		, ,
Mrs A Ferries	Development is vital to the areas economy. Some green belt is necessary, but small areas may be more appropriate than large.	Noted. The need for a green belt in Aberdeen will be considered during the preparation of the draft plan, in accordance with Scottish Planning Policy 21: Green Belts.
AS.28.7		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning	We think that it is important to retain a green space area around the city. The green belt should be reviewed by the structure plan; it should not block appropriate development. In particular, the inclusion of residential and education uses within the green belt should be reviewed, as suggested in SPP 21. Craibstone Campus could be sensitively developed even though it is currently within the green belt.	Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.
AC.3.11		
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council	It is inevitable that some green belt land will be needed for development in the future but this must be done by expanding existing communities and minimising land need/use and also ensuring that there is public access to green space for informal use adjacent to all communities particularly in the city.	Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The green belt may not only be defined as a 'belt', but could take a number of forms including wedges of green belt between settlements.
AC.4.7		
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council AC.5.9	The sensitive areas along the Deeside valley should be protected.	Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council AC.5.8	Reassessing the role of the green belt is the first step to changing the landscape setting of the area, which is likely to have far-reaching implications.	Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.
Printed: 03/07/2007		Page 31 of 123

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan

# **Summary Comment**

plan review.

The greenbelt needs to be reassessed. This is a requirement of a structure plan review and will ensure that sufficient land is identified for a range of new housing in a range of communities.

## Commentary

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt has yet to be undertaken.

#### AS.34.5

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	
Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	
AS.35.8	

AS.35.8

Mr John Wright Following guidar
Strutt & Parker reassessment of

Following guidance set out in SPP21 which advocates a review of the greenbelt, a reassessment of the Aberdeen City Green Belt should be carried out and the structure plan. However, boundaries should be redrawn to provide for planned long term growth along public transport corridors.

Supports the reassessment of the green belt, as it is a requirement of the structure Noted.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

#### AS.37.6

#### Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons

We have great concern relating to the application of NEST Policy 27: Green Belt (and its ALP derivatives), where over-stringent application of its negative connotations has resulted in redundant agricultural buildings of attractive, traditional appearance being abandoned and prevented from being converted into residential use.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt has yet to be undertaken.

#### AS.40.7

# Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd

Concerned that any future green belt might restrict development permitted within it, as implemented in NEST Policy 28. Unused buildings (e.g. attractive steadings) are unable to be converted due to the limited uses permitted along the urban fringe, which is resulting in the growth of an area of minor rural dereliction.

Noted. In line with Scottich Planning Policy 21: "Green Belts", the need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt (if required) has yet to be undertaken.

#### AS.42.5

# Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse

NESTPolicy 27: Green Belt (and its ALP derivatives) has been applied in an overstringent manner - plans to convert redundant agricultural buildings have been rejected in favour of allowing these structures to become derelict. The purpose and function of the green belt is of general concern.

Noted. In line with Scottich Planning Policy 21: "Green Belts", the need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt (if required) has yet to be undertaken.

# AS.43.7

·
AS.45.1
Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr Michael Hickey
IVII BOD Reid

The structure plan contains a stronger Green Belt policy than the one which was proposed for the Green Spaces New Places Local Plan 2004.

Noted, but we will be seeking to review the current Structure Plan policy.

#### Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr Michael Hickey

The 2004 Local Plan has not resolved problems about how the 1991 Aberdeen Greenbelt had been designated and this has proved to be the heart of the current land supply difficulties in Aberdeen.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

### AS.45.2

### Mr Kenneth Daly Defence Estates

The Green Belt should not be relaxed unnecessarily - the urban sprawl of the city should not continue. Instead, land use within the city should be maximised and other towns should be encouraged to become more self-sufficient.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

### AS.52.6

Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes A review of the green belt needs to consider how a sustainable development strategy can be delivered while maintaining a high quality environment.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

#### AS.55.19

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr Harry McNab Areas in the green belt close to the City need particularly close scrutiny to assess their contribution to the green belt and potential for land release.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

#### AS.55.18

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited
The current green belt will need to be critically assessed in terms of landscape, infrastructure and environmental issues and whether it still serves the functions of the green belt under Scottish Planning Policy 21: Green Belts. Land, particularly within the City, should also be released for development.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

#### AC.9.8

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.7 Existing Green Belt policy has had over stringent application of its negative connotations. This is leading to an area of minor rural dereliction.

The function of the greenbelt requires to be reviewed, and we would agree that current policy is too strict in its application of a blanket ban on conversions for "strategic" reasons.

Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian A tight green belt around the city has constrained development and contributed to escalating property values. The structure plan should consider more flexible and/or alternative approaches to the green belt issue as part of the spatial strategy.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The green belt may not be defined as a 'belt', but could take a number of forms including wedges of green belt between settlements.

#### AS.60.14

Mr Andrew Fleming

Barton Willmore

Should take account of the revised key objectives of green belts, as set out in
Scottish Planning Policy 21: Green Belts, and reassess the role of the green belt
and the areas that it covers to ensure that development is allowed in appropriate
places to a sustainable pattern.

The green belt needs reviewing.

The Aberdeen Green Belt will have to be reviewed in light of the revised objectives in SPP21. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt has yet to be undertaken.

#### AS.61.12

Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate If the release of areas of green belt is planned for, development in these areas could be in line with and support the general aims and objectives of Scottish Planning Policy guidelines.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt has yet to be undertaken.

#### AS.62.10

Mr Ewan Wallace
Transportation & Infrastructure
Transportation

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

#### AS.69.7

Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

#### AS.70.15

Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates Reassessment of the green belt requires to include future policy and purpose, as well as extent. There is a need to communicate the concept of "green belt" as a temporary spatial structuring instrument, not a blocking mechanisim, or a permanent designation.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The lifetime of the green belt under Scottish Planing Policy 21: Green Belts is 20 years, which reflects the lifetime of the structure plan. Future boundaries will be drawn to reflect the spatial option that will be adopted in the plan.

#### AS.71.14

# **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

The Green Belt is important and should be reassessed to ensure that it guides development, rather than constrains it.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt has yet to be undertaken.

AS.	73	.5

**NESTRANS** 

Mr Peter Cockhead

Mr Gordon Pirie	We should better develop our own policy to protect green areas and call it
Churchill Homes	something other than a green belt to stop it from being hijacked by all those who
	want to stop or cannot be bothered with the hard work of properly considered
	expansion, which does not mean that all, but probably most development takes
	place on green land.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The specific structure of the green belt (e.g. a 'belt' or wedge) will depend on the outcome of the review.

## AS.74.9

Mr Gordon Pirie	The idea of the green fingers approach to the city has considerable merit.	
Churchill Homes		

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

## AS.74.10

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black	There is a duty on local authorities to review the current green belt. The plan
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	requires to recognise the need to release greenfield land in the City and Shire to support economic growth.

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

## AC.11.16

Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black The greenbelt review is essential to allow for communities to expand and encourage economic growth. Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans.

### AC.12.9

Ms Connie Leith More detail is required as to what "appropriate development" in the green belt might be The Ferryhill Heritage Society

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The work to identify those land uses that may be permitted within the green belt has yet to be undertaken.

### AC.14.4

Ms Connie Leith The Ferryhill Heritage Society Development on the "green fingers" around Aberdeen will only benefit developers and will result in loss of green space

Noted. The need to review the green belt will be considered by the structure plan. However, the detailed review of boundaries will be carried out by local plans. The specific structure of the green belt (e.g. a 'belt' or wedge) will depend on the outcome of the review.

### AC.14.3

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate Notes the new guidance on greent belts: Scottish Planning Policy 21, and as Banchory/Devenick Estate is of the opinion that the majority of development should take place within and adjacent to Aberdeen, the green belt should be redrawn. Propose that the AWPR would be a natural boundary for the green belt. with development along the transport corridors with green fingers (not necessary green belt policy) to protect appropriate areas. This method would facilitate sustainable development and would retain important green areas.

The specific structure of the green belt (i.e. a belt and/or wedges) will depend on the outcome of the review.

### AS.79.27

AS.79.50

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate The public perception of green belts and landscape quality have been influenced by past policies which may now have to adapt to new circumstances. This will be a made clear, and that the next plan does not become constrained by key issue for the new plan

Agreed. It is important that the policy nature of some designations is historic policies.

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Housing	General Comment	
Mr Lloyd Garvie	The structure plan housing allocation should not be used to try to force people to	The new structure plan housing allocation will take cognisance of SPP3
Craigallan Homes Ltd	use public transport.	and ensure that it offers opportunities for reducing travel demand and that there is the effective integration of land use and transport. This will seek to reduce the demand for travel and reliance on the private car and help to reduce general energy consumption.
AS.14.3		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Housing in the structure plan has been an unmitigated disaster and we need to positively intervene in the housing market in the same way as being proposed by the CNPA.	Noted.
AS.18.14		
Mr Andrew Bradford	I agree with most of the statement, but a more robust approach is required to	Noted. The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3
Kincardine Estate	reflect those who do not live in a house, such as travellers.	which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.
AS.27.10		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning	It is imperative that sites for housing development are brought forward in an effective manner. The Councils should encourage developers and landowners to commit to a delivery programme and resolve infrastructure constraints. There must be "buy-in" from both the public and private sector on the housing element of the plan, for the plan's wider objectives to be realised.	Agreed. This comment stresses the need for a consensus to be developmed around the plan, inorder for this "buy-in" to be realised.
AC.3.6		
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council	Too many communities in the past have expanded as dormitory villages.	We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development when it should be released and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations shall then be made accordingly.
AC.4.6		<b>.</b>
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council	New development should be directed towards settlements like Kingswells, to enable them to grow large enough to support their own shops and secondary schools in a manageable way.	The plan will take into consideration the guidance set out in SPP15 which outlines the importance of creating and maintaining critical masses of development in order to ensure settlements are self sufficient and able to maintain their function in the local economy.
AC.5.10		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	A blanket approach to housing allocations, as undertaken in the current structure plan (NEST) (e.g. restricting the number of new houses in areas not identified as a 'main settlement') is inappropriate.	This is an implication of a plan led planning system. Restrictions in some areas are necessary to promote appropriate levels of development in others.
AS.35.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd	The needs and hopes of the population in terms of number and types of homes that can be built and in their location should be taken account of.	We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development when it should be released and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations shall then be made accordingly.
AS.42.6		

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Ms Elaine Crawford Housing quality and sustainab	cility (particularly carbon footprint and environmental
Communities Scotland impact) should be promoted five requires to be adaptable to ch	rom the outset of any housing development. Design nanging household needs

Noted. Many of these are not issues for the strategic plan and will require action at a local plan level.

### AS.50.8 Ms Elaine Crawford Housing should promote mixed communities, and needs to consider service and infrastructure provision

Noted. The plan takes cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that in order to create mixed communities, a range of housing types is needed, providing for the needs of all in the community. The preferred spatial strategy, which will arise after the series of consultations that are currently being undertaken, will inform service and infrastructure providers of the likely requirements in the long term so that they can align their investment programmes accordingly.

## AS.50.7

Mr David Horsfall	The council should release a sufficient supply of land to ensure that housing is
Homes for Scotland	available for everyone.

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. The local plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 to ensure that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.

## AS.70.18

Communities Scotland

Mr David Horsfall	It is important that the plan has up to date forecasts to clearly identify the
Homes for Scotland	economic condition.

Noted.

### Mr David Horsfall If more land is allocated and is coupled with a realistic phased delivery, programme housing will be built in good time which will address need and demand Homes for Scotland and support economic growth.

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development when it should be released and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

### AS.70.7

AS.70.27

Mr David Horsfall	There needs to be a clear direction on scale and the direction of growth from up to
Homes for Scotland	date forecasts that provide accurate household and population figures.
AS.70.16	

Noted

## Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council

Should actively encourage mixed estates where the architecture does not distinguish between tenure. It should be a condition of planning permission that each development is balanced, and include affordable housing and sheltered accommodation.

Design standards and housing layout will be fully addressed in local plans. The Councils, in conjunction with private developers and housing agencies, shall seek to secure appropriate levels of affordable and special needs housing. The means and general level of provision will be outlined in local plans.

## AS.72.11

Ms Julie Nairn	Housing for the disabled should form part of a "community cluster" type
Forest Cottage	development. Integrated communities should be encouraged, with housing for the
G	elderly mixed with other housing, to give the elderly better choice/options.
AC.13.4	

Noted. The plan will take into consideration guidance set out in SPP3 which states that in order to create mixed communities, a range of housing types is needed, providing for the needs of all in the community.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 36 of 123

Mr Neil Sutherland
PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

# **Summary Comment**

New development should bring benefits to all parts of society, including disadvantaged areas and those who find it difficult to find a home in the current housing market.

Commentary

Noted.

AS.79.16	nousing market.	
Housing	Land supply	
Mr Ian Downie Architecture, Planning and Development Consultants  AS.11.1	The plan requires to provide a housing land supply for a 30 year period	The new structure plan will influence where and how much development will take place over the next 25 years. We have realised the importance of having a longer term strategic vision for the development of land in the area and we are consequently carrying out a series of consultations on strategic options in order to identify the most favourable option.
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd	Very little unconstrained housing land is released for development. This has resulted in high land prices, poor house design and low build quality.	We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that
		should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development . A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly. The action programme will seek to identify constraint on land delivery , and seek to broker a means of overcoming it
AS.14.2		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The plan must not take account of housing already developed so as not to double count.	The plan will take into account houses which have already been developed in order to ensure that there is no double counting.
AS.18.16		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The plan should identify what is constrained and unlikely ever to be built and remove it.	Many constraints to development can be overcome dependant on the scale and profitability of proposed developments.
AS.18.17		
Mr Mike Cunningham	More land should be made available for housing, to reduce the high cost of	We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder
Garioch Community Council	housing land. Some agricultural land should be made available for building small "hamlets".	consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.
AS.26.7		
Mrs A Ferries	Housing is extremely important. Aberdeenshire has a crucial housing crisis, which has been forecast for some time now, and has been largely fuelled by the refusal of planning permission. Co-operation rather than confrontation is required.	We are aware that the allocations in NEST are running out and are consquently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development over the next 25 years and also the preferred locations. A technical evaluation will be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.
AS.28.8		
Mr John Wright	It is considered that the housing market areas are too simplistic in their current	DTZ have carried out a study of the Housing Market areas in the
Strutt & Parker	form and require review to take into account local circumstance	region. We are currently reviewing these findings and the implications they will have on planning policy.
AS.37.7		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 37 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

households, over the same period.

equally essential.

## Commentary

Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Slains Castle) The structure plan must not necessarily allocate the majority of development to the The current operation of the housing market areas are currently under Aberdeen Housing Market Area. A greater emphasis must be placed on promoting appropriate housing development in and around settlements across the whole of the region.

review. The preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers will determine where most development will be located within a strategic allocation. A smaller allocation may also be made to reflect local need

## AS.39.1

Mr W G Lippe
William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland
& Sons

It is vital that full and proper account is taken of the 'needs and hopes' of the population, both in terms of the number and types of homes that can be built but in their location also.

Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document. A series of consultations are being carried out with communities and stakeholders to establish the preferred scale of development that should take place over the plan period.

## AS.40.8

Mr Bob Reid
Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes
AS.48.10

Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes

The relatively high increase in house prices between 2001 and 2006 can be in part Noted attributed to a lack of new completions available, and a rise in the number of

There is a strong belief that constraints on housing land supply have precluded the Noted. Aberdeen city region from moving forward as fast as it might otherwise have done.

## AS.48.12

Mr Bob Reid

## Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes

It is likely that 60,000 new homes will be needed over the next 30 years. The great majority of these homes should be allocated to Aberdeen. This will help achieve the critical mass needed to improve facilities and provide for vital infrastructure.

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

## AS.48.3

Mr Harry McNab
Bancon Homes
AS.55.23

If industry is to be attracted the region, then a substantial housing land supply is equally essential.

If industry is to be attracted to the region, then a substantial housing land supply is

Noted.

Noted.

Mr Harry McNab **Bancon Homes** AS.55.26

Mr Harry McNab

Bancon Homes

The plan needs to honestly recognise the current deficiencies in supply which are fuelling land values and making houses more and more un-affordable. If the affordability issue is to be addressed, then much more headroom flexibility needs to be built into the supply outlined in the plan.

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly. The outcome may affect land values and the affordability of houses.

AS.55.20

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 38 of 123

### Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report Summary Comment** Commentary Mr W G Lippe The greater part of Aberdeenshire should not be denied the opportunity to see the The preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of development of the sort of housing that many people want in an anvironment more consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers will William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch congenial than commonly found in urban areas. Small towns can be sustainable determine where most development will be located throughout the Castleglen Ltd region within a strategic allocation. A smaller allocation may also be made to reflect local needs. AS.41.8 Ms C Smith The current structure plan provides for 200 dwellings between January 2006 and No such assumptions can be made at this time. The preferred spatial December 2010 within Banchory and also indicates that allocations between 2011 strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and reviews by Ryden and 2015 are likely to be in the same broad proportions. It is anticipated that infrastructure and service providers will determine where development similar allocations would be identified for Banchory in future development plans, will be located within a strategic allocation over the plan period. Housing allocations will then be made accordingly. assuming that a similar development strategy is proposed. AS.59.3 Ms C Smith Using figures from the 2006 Housing Land Audit for the region and from Table 3 of We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder the current Structure Plan, it is calculated that there is 4.5 years supply of housing consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that Ryden land in the Aberdeen Housing Market Area. This figure falls short of the 5 year should be released for development and also the preferred locations for supply required by Structure Plan Policy 7 and so we believe that additional land development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with needs to be released in due course. On this basis, we would be grateful if infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be consideration could be given to providing additional housing allocations for delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly. Banchory in the forthcoming structure plan and suggest that the site at Deebank could be designated for residential use in a subsequent review of the Local Plan. AS.59.4 Mr David Horsfall The net migration out of Aberdeen needs to be reversed. Also more people will live The preferred spatial strategy arising from a series of consultations will across the whole area if this plan tackles the housing shortage through the determine where development is located over the next 25 years. The Homes for Scotland provision of effective land, particularly in Aberdeen City. comment on the need for effective land is noted. AS.70.6 Mr David Horsfall Past experience has shown that historic build trends do not assist growth and we The preferred strategic option, which will arise after a series of should not be planning for decline. counsultations with communities and stakeholders and a technical Homes for Scotland evaluation by infrastructure providers, will stipulate the level of growth that will take place in the region for the duration of the new plan. AS.70.17 Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black The number and types of houses to be built needs to be informed by forecasts. Forecasts are unlikely to be accurate over the 25 year life of the These need to tie in with proposed employment growth. proposed plan. Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.17 Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Insufficient land has been released timeously, and in the right locations, resulting Noted. It is clear that the design of a "release mechanism" to allow the in huge competitions for the land and the houses subsequently built. There is structured release of land in the light of triggered events will be critical Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne demand for all sectors of housing. No artificial time constraints should be to the success of this plan. introduced which would prevent the sequential release of land to meet demand. In this regard lack of a review of NEST has led to a significant break in the delivery of family housing, particularly in Aberdeen City. AC.11.18 Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black The councils may be preparing a plan with an inadequate number of houses The level of housing promoted is the subject of our engagement on the required to address current difficulties. "strategic options" Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes AC.12.7

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 39 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Bob Reid Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties Ltd. AS.49.6	To continue current trends in housing allocation would result in settlements in the Aberdeenshire part of the AHMA ballooning, resulting on greater pressure on existing facilities and infrastructure.	Pressure on infrastructure and facilities will occur no matter where development occurs. The issue is to ensure there is sufficient critical mass of development to ensure new developments can be sustained without such unacceptable impacts.
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.15	Growth of housing demand has exceeded that invisaged in the last plan, resulting in shortage and creeping planning to new areas. More accurate figures require to be used and sufficient land made available to meet demand	Noted.
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.21	Experience of development in Aberdeen shows that due to costs of remedial works to brownfield land and the high costs of land, the majority of accomodation in recent years has been flatted, which is not attractive to families or the elderly.	Noted. This situation may change dependant on the preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and a technical evaluation.
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Client AC.8.5	A suggested split of new housing between the City and the Shire would be 40% in the City and 60% in the Shire.	This comment supports strategies which promote most of the development in Aberdeenshire and Significant development in Aberdeen City
Housing	Location	
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Kingseat)	The strategy needs to strike a better balance by being more positive towards appropriate development on the edge of existing towns and villages, as a result, promoting a range of new housing in many more communities. Kingseat is identified as having scope for expansion.	The preferred spatial strategy which will emerge after a series of consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers will determine where the majority of development will be located within a strategic allocation over the plan period. The plan will also take into consideration guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.
AS.38.6		
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Kingseat)	Future allocation for rural areas should be proportionately increased so that development is evenly spread to a wide variety of area, particularly where the key critieria (e.g. proximity to serviecs, infrastructure provision, design) in Scottish Planning Policy 15: Rural Development can be met.	Noted. The comment appears to support the 'Dispersal' spatial strategy/option. However, the level of detail proposed (i.e. listing key criteria for when development in rural areas is permitted) would be more appropriate in the local plan.
AS.38.4		
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Slains Castle)	The current split of housing allocations between the Aberdeen and Rural Housing Market Areas is not appropriate; development should be more evenly spread to a wide variety of areas.	DTZ have carried out a study of the Housing Market areas in the region. We are currently reviewing these findings and the implications they will have on planning policy. The preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers will determine where most development will be located within a strategic allocation.
AS.39.3		<u> </u>
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse	Misapplication of the principles of sustainability has led to an over-concentration of development in Aberdeen and the large towns of the region. Development in small towns can also be sustainable, up to limits set by thresholds such as schools and provision of local services. It would be a mistake if the greater part of Aberdeenshire were denied the opportunity of obtaining the sort of housing development desired.	The preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers will determine where most development will be located within a strategic allocation. A smaller allocation will also be made to reflect local/rural needs. Guidance set out in SPP15 which states that small towns should be self sufficient and able to maintain their function in the local economy will be taken into consideration when allocations are being made.
AS.43.9		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 40 of 123

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes

# **Summary Comment**

current structure plan would result in settlements within the Aberdeenshire portion of the AHMA ballooning in size. This would have an adverse effect on existing infrastructure and facilities.

# Commentary

Continuing to allocate housing land to those areas and settlements favoured by the We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

## AS.48.11

Mr Neil Sutherland Housing should be provided close to Aberdeen along the main transportation corridors and so provide housing in accessible sustainable locations that link well PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate with the existing centre of employment and commercial facilities.

The location of housing throughout the region will be largely dependent on the preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and a technical evaluation by infrastructure and service providers. Such a policy would help to reinforce existing communities and provde jobs and facilities close to where people live.

## AS.79.22

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate It is important to ensure that where housing is provided alongside employment uses to minimise the amount of commuting necessary, and maximise sustainability. that patterns of development should seek to reduce demand for travel

The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states and reliance on the private car.

## Δς 70 17

AC.3.12

AS.79.17	<b>A</b> 1 1	
Housing	Choice	
Mr Lloyd Garvie	If more housing land is provided then people will have more choice on where they	Noted. The plan will attempt to provide people with choice on where
Craigallan Homes Ltd	live and how close to work they wish to live.	they live and how close to work they wish to live, within the confines of an agreed spatial strategy.
AS.14.6		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Control of house type and size, and intevention in the housing market, are required to reduce land prices	Noted. These are issues for the local plans
AS.18.50		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Developers should be forced to build smaller houses according to the demographic trends, but also provide 3 and 4 bedroom houses to provide an "aspirational ladder"	Noted. A variety of housing tenures shall be built throughout the plan period.
AS.18.23		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	A social mix of residents should be encouraged through the planning system.	Noted. PAN 74 attaches high importance to the development of mixed, sustainable communities with a range of housing types and tenures.
AS.18.52		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning	If flats are concentrated in the centre of the city, this could provide sustainable accomodation (close to shops and services) for those requiring less living space.	The specification regarding flats in the city centre is a local plan issue.  Also we are currently carrying out a series of community and
Toppe Tidining	Greenfield land should be released on the outer edges of the city, in order to create new mixed communities for those requiring more space. This land should be near to public transportation corridors.	stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.
AC.3.8		
Mr Gordon MacCallum	The brownfield supply of land in the city has a role to play in providing a range of	Noted.
Keppie Planning	housing choices. It could be used to accommodate smaller households and the elderly. There is also a niche role for urban village type communities.	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 41 of 123

Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council

# **Summary Comment**

A large proportion of new development needs to take place in the city to balance the needs of family homes and also more housing suitable for the ageing population to live in their own homes for as long as possible.

but failing abysmally in providing greenfield house release. The underlying

built within Aberdeen.

structural flaw in this picture is that virtually no family housing is presently being

# Commentary

Noted. We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Strategic allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

		undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Strategic allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.
AC.4.13		•
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council AC.4.5	In Aberdeen there is a dearth of family houses/flats and homes/flats properly equiped for the ageing population.	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council AC.5.11	Large housing developments of one style of house should be avoided, as this leads to an influx of people at a similar stage in life, with similar aged children, resulting in schools and other facilities unable to cope with the 'age-spike' produced.	Noted.
AC.6.13	The re-development of brownfield sites for housing raises concerns regarding the density of development and the small size of the flats and houses. The quality of the workmanship is also of concern.	We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the the preferred locations and appropriate scale of land that should be released for development in the region. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.
		The plan will take assure of suidence set out in CDD2 which states
Mr G Ingram	The building of flats rather than houses will not encourage small households to choose small homes; a change in lifestyle may be required to encourage this.	The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.
AC.6.4		
Ms Elaine Farqhuarson-Black Paull and Williamson for Mr & Mrs Goodwin	There is a need for a range of new housing in a range of communities, as suggested in the Issues Report. The layout and design of all new developments should create high quality environments, which positively contribute to the area.	Noted. The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community. Design standards and housing layout will be fully addressed in the next local plan.
AS.33.3		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	Supports the promotion of a range of new housing developments in a range of communities.	Noted. The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.
AS.35.9		
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse	It is vital that full and proper account is taken of the needs and hopes of the population, both in terms of the number and types of homes that can be built and in terms of their location.	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document. A series of consultations are being carried out with communities and stakeholders to establish the preferred scale of development that should take place over the plan period.
AS.43.8		
Mr Bob Reid	The City has been performing better than expected in delivering brownfield units,	Noted.

Printed: 03/07/2007

Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr Michael Hickey

Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes

## **Summary Comment**

There is a need for locational choice and a range of house types and sizes to feature in policy.

## Commentary

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.

## AS.55.21

Mr John Evans-Freke

Muir Group

The neglect of building family housing in the city calls for a long term response by way of strategic greenfield land release, without impacting adversely on quality of life issues.

Noted. We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development . A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Strategic allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

## AC.7.6

Mr Andrew Fleming

**Barton Willmore** 

Councils should look for a strategy for growth. The predominance of flatted development in the City of recent, emphasises the limited choice of locations and a limited range of accommodation. Land for family housing is needed, particularly in Aberdeen, including land for upper market housing.

Noted. We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. The plan will also take into consideration guidance set out in SPP3 which states that more diverse, attractive, mixed residential communities in terms of tenure and land use should be encouraged.

### AS.61.13

Mr David Horsfall

The plan should provide for all of the different elements of the population with a variety of house types in a variety of locations.

The local plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community. The preferred spatial strategy arising from the series of consultations will determine where most of the development is located.

## AS.70.9

Mr David Horsfall

Homes for Scotland

The housing requirement should not prescribe the mix of houses which require to be built rather there should be a range of housing opportunities which will meet product choice and mix and meet the demands of the population who may wish to live there.

The local plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.

### AS.70.19

Mr David Horsfall

Consideration should be given to ensuring a range and choice through the provision of both high density flatted developments and mixed use communities on greenfield on the outer edge of the city.

The local plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community. The preferred spatial strategy arising from the series of consultations will determine where most of the development is located.

### AS.70.10

Mr David Horsfall It is important to release more greenfield sites within the City to allow a greater Homes for Scotland range and choice of house types and to ensure the retention of young families.

The local plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community. The preferred spatial strategy arising from the series of consultations will determine where most of the development is located.

## AS.70.14

Issues Report	Summary Comment
Mr Gordon Pirie Churchill Homes	We must create a stock of housing land that has already been through the planning mill taking the politicians out of the process in order that, as there is demand, there is supply to meet said demand to ensure that there is a suffici number and range of houses and house types available for the population.
AS.74.4	J
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	We have concerns about both the way in which the housing requirement will calculated and that it will attempt to prescribe the mix of houses to be built. Through dispersed sites across the Housing Market Area there should be a of housing land opportunities which will meet product choice and mix, and m the demands of the population who may wish to live there. Developers are be placed to know what type of housing the market is expected.
AC 44 40	
AC.11.19	
Ms Julie Nairn	and with no "community spirit". More consideration should be given to develor integrated housing/workspace/leisure/shopping combinations, in community
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage	and with no "community spirit". More consideration should be given to develor integrated housing/workspace/leisure/shopping combinations, in community clusters. This would provide for developments that have a friendly village/sm.
AC.11.19  Ms Julie Nairn  Forest Cottage  AC.13.2  Mr Neil Sutherland  PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	and with no "community spirit". More consideration should be given to develor integrated housing/workspace/leisure/shopping combinations, in community clusters. This would provide for developments that have a friendly village/sm town feel and that reduce the need to travel for work and leisure.  There is a requirement to provide new houses over the life of the plan to
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage  AC.13.2  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	clusters. This would provide for developments that have a friendly village/sm town feel and that reduce the need to travel for work and leisure.  There is a requirement to provide new houses over the life of the plan to accommodate the backlog of people waiting for homes, to provide a better ra
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage  AC.13.2  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.19	and with no "community spirit". More consideration should be given to develor integrated housing/workspace/leisure/shopping combinations, in community clusters. This would provide for developments that have a friendly village/sm town feel and that reduce the need to travel for work and leisure.  There is a requirement to provide new houses over the life of the plan to accommodate the backlog of people waiting for homes, to provide a better rained type of housing and to provide affordable houses
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage  AC.13.2  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	and with no "community spirit". More consideration should be given to develor integrated housing/workspace/leisure/shopping combinations, in community clusters. This would provide for developments that have a friendly village/sm town feel and that reduce the need to travel for work and leisure.  There is a requirement to provide new houses over the life of the plan to accommodate the backlog of people waiting for homes, to provide a better ra

## Commentary

The Councils, in conjunction with private developers and housing agencies, shall seek to provide a range of houses at appropriate numbers.

be Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document. Also we are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development over the next 25 years and also the preferred locations for this development. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered. Allocations for housing land shall then be made accordingly.

Noted.

We are currently carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations to gauge opinion on the appropriate scale of land that should be released for development and also the preferred locations for development. The preferred scale of land to be released may be a high growth scenario which may help address some of the concerns detailed above. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered.

Housing	Affordable Housing	
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	There should be an affordable housing policy, developed through the local plan process, and supported by a housing needs analysis, which is regularly updated during the life of the plan(s).	The structure plan will set out from the information available, including levels of need, local house prices and likely building rates, the appropriate level of affordable housing. The local plan will identify the appropriate sites for these allocations. Local Housing Strategies will provide information on housing need.
AC.2.9		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	More land for affordable housing needs to be released in Aberdeen.	The councils in conjunction with private developers and housing agencies, shall seek to secure appropriate levels of affordable housing. The means and general level of provision will be outlined in local plans and determined by area housing needs, and the location, marketing considerations and suitability of sites.
AC.2.8		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AS.13.8	More land for affordable housing needs to be released in Aberdeen.	Noted. The local housing strategy will outline the need for affordable housing and the structure plan will draw on this information.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 44 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	There should be an affordable housing policy, developed through the local plan process, and supported by a housing needs analysis, which is regularly updated during the lofe of the plan(s).	The local housing strategy will provide the evidence for the need for affordable housing while the structure plan will indicate the scale and general location of any shortage of affordable housing.
AS.13.9		general recards of any enertage of anothers necessing.
Mr Paul Miller Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign	Self building projects should be encouraged to help the low paid to generate property ladders.	The Councils will take into consideration guidance set out in SPP3 and review how proposals for self-built housing and other small scale developments may help to meet local affordable housing needs.
AS.15.4		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	A balance of social and low cost houses of up to 60% is required in any development over 4 houses.	This is a local plan issues.
AS.18.24		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	We need assessments of the need for social housing and what is reasonable to build in the time span of the plan	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.
AS.18.18		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	We need to know what housing is needed that is affordable through survey and assessment	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document. A Local Housing Needs Assessmenthas recently been undertaken in both Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire.
AS.18.19		
Mrs Genevieve Jones	New housing within the region's villages should be limited to affordable housing, for those working in the local area. This housing should remain affordable over time. Good quality housing should always be available for rent.	Noted. The local housing strategy will provide the evidence for the need for affordable housing while the structure plan may indicate the scale and general location of any shortage of affordable housing.
AS.25.6		
Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council	All development in the Insch area should include a significant proportion (50%) of affordable housing. Small commercial premises should also be provided with the housing.	The view is noted. The proposed proportion of 50 % of affordable housing may be unfeasible economically consequently may not lead to delivery of the development.
AS.26.4		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning AC.3.5	There is a shortage of affordable housing, as outlined by Aberdeen City Council's Housing Needs Assessment.	Noted.
Ms Elaine Crawford	Affordable housing has to be targeted to the areas where it is most needed and not	Close working between the planning and housing interests within the
Communities Scotland AS.50.6	just where land is released. The structure plan needs to be informed by up to date housing needs information and local housing strategies	local authority will ensure that there is consistency between the local housing strategy and the structure plan.
Ms Elaine Fargharson-Back	The needs for and amount of affordable housing required (if provided thorugh the	Noted. The structure plan will draw on information on the housing
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	plan) should be determined against new Housing Needs Assessments and Local Housing Strategies. The plan should also state that affordable housing can be provided by anyone, and not just through the Devanha Partnership.	needs from the local housing strategy. The plan will not restrict the provision of affordable housing solely through the Devanha Partnership.
AC.9.9		
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium AS.58.8	The affordability of housing in the region is an important consideration. The rise in house prices can be part attributed to the lack of new completions and ever-increasing household numbers.	Noted

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 45 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian AS.60.15	A balanced supply of housing land is essential as affordable housing is an important factor in attracting and retaining knowledge and skilled workers.	Noted
Mr Ron McKail Westhill & District Residents' Association	There should be a range of housing, but with particular emphasis on affordable housing, properties for rental, sheltered housing and housing association properties.	Noted. The plan will take cognisance of guidance set out in SPP3 which states that a range of house types is needed to provide for the needs of all in the community.
AS.66.1		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	Economic and demographic change in primary land based sectors will influence the need for provision of modern, affordable, rural accommodation and access to sufficient infrastrucure and services to maintain healthy, vibrant communities.	Noted.
AS.68.5		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	It is important to set out the total number of Affordable Housing Units which are required in order that the plan can then monitor the progress towards the overall figure just the same way as an annual audit is done on housing land at the moment. The affordable housing provision should be a specific element of that audit.	Noted
AS.70.21		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	A housing needs assessment should be undertaken to replace the current assessment prepared by Fordham Research Limited which has been argued is flawed.	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.
AS.70.20		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	It is essential that a new Housing Needs Assessment is carried out as the existing assessments are fundamentally flawed. If a robust HNA, through a Local Housing Strategy, identifies a need for affordfable housing then this needs to be added to the overall housing land requirement. This needs to be quantified to allow monitoring.	Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document.
AC.11.20		
Ms Connie Leith The Ferryhill Heritage Society	Developers should not be allowed to make cash payments to build affordable housing elsewhere	Noted. The Council will follow guidance set out in PAN 74 which stipulates that where sites are unsuitable for affordable housing, for example, because of location or local circumstances, developers may offer to provide the contribution on another site within their ownership or in some cases provide a commuted sum, as long as the proposed alternative will help to meet an identified need in the same housing market area.
AC.14.6		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.18	Affordable housing will continue to be an important issue, particularly in the Aberdeen Housing Market.	Noted
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	There is a substantial backlog of affordable housing need which in itself will require additional land allocations if realistic attempts are to be made to reduce it.	The majority of land allocations will be made to areas identified in the spatial strategy while the remainding allocations will be made to reflect rural/local needs. The local housing strategy will establish the appropriate levels of affordable housing required within these areas.
AS.79.20		
	Rural Housing	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 46 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Mr Mark Myles MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS.3.3 Recent Scottish Executive guidance should be taken into account in defining a policy approach to housing in the countryside. Such guidence may be found in SPP3, SPP15 and PAN72.

The new structure plan will take notice of the recent Scottish Executive Guidance.

Mr Mark Myles MBM Planning and Development Consultants AS.3.2 Policies on housing in the countryside should recognise the importance of individual site circumstances, in defining a cohesive group of houses.

Community needs assessments are required for housing in rural areas

Individual houses in the countryside are not a strategic issue.

AS.18.20

Councillor Bruce Luffman

Councillor Bruce Luffman

We need to think about how houses and businesses fit into the landscape and how communities develop. Clusters of houses within 'spitting distance' of small communities with some facilities like a shop, PO, pub for example should be encouraged.

Noted. SPP 15 highlights the importance of reducing the need to travel through land use planning. Densities of development should reflect the proximity of jobs and services with the aim of reducing the need to travel.

Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document

AS.18.51

Councillor Bruce Luffman

The current structure plan is a joke with house prices in rural areas going through the roof due to insufficient zoned land. An enormous supply of zoned land is required so that sufficient quantities of appropriate housing right across the area can be built.

Noted. This supports a high level of housebuilding across the area.

AS.18.49

Mr John Wright In order Strutt & Parker of the

In order to target the number and type of homes built to meet the needs and hopes of the population, more smaller allocations, particularly in the rural areas, should be provided for in the structure plan, which can then filter down to the local plans.

Housing needs is an issue for the Local Housing Strategy and the structure plan will draw on the information from that document. The plan will make an allocation for rural and local needs and a greater strategic allocation for the preferred spatial strategy. The divide of these allocations together with the appropriate scales and locations for development will be determined after carrying out a series of community and stakeholder consultations. A technical evaluation will then be undertaken with infrastructure providers to establish whether these preferences can be delivered.

AS.37.8

Mr W G Cowie

The William Cowie Partnership (Kingseat)

show the

In light of Scottish Planning Policy 15: Rural Development, greater consideration should be given to the share of total housing allocations to small settlements and the rural area in general.

Noted. This comment appears to support the 'Dispersal' spatial strategy/option.

AS.38.3

Mr W G Cowie
The William Cowie Partnership (Slains Castle)

In view of the positive statements on rural housing provided in SPP 15, it is expected that the structure plan will give consideration to increasing the proportion of housing allocated to small settlements and the rural area in general.

The preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers will determine where most development will be located throughout the region within a strategic allocation. A smaller allocation may also be made to reflect local need.

AS.39.2

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons	The interpretation and implementation of NEST Policy 12: Housebuilding in the Countryside Beyond the Greenbelt make it difficult so difficult to comply with that it is almost completely worthless, providing little opportunity for a reasonalby sustainable version of a house in the country or to the very small communities that could benefit by such additions.	Noted
AS.40.5		
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons AS.40.6	In some appeal cases reporters have recognised the limitations of the cohesive groups policy in NEST Pollicy 12 and have identified that a change to the structure plan would be the proper instrument to enable matters to be corrected.	Noted.
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd AS.42.7	The misapplication of the principles of sustainability has already led to an over-concentratin of development in Aberdeen and the large towns of the NE. Small towns can be sustainable also, up to the limits set by local services (e.g. schools, services and shops). The greater part of Aberdeenshire should not be denied the opportunity to see the development of the sort of housing many people want in an environment rather more congenial than commonly found in urban areas.	The approach set out appears to support the "dispersal" spatial option. However, no survey results stating where people prefer to live has been provided. As a result, the comment is subjective. The Housing Needs Assessment sets out a more accurate picture and should be considered during the development of the structure plan and appriasal of the spatial options.
Mr W G Lippe	The interpretation and implementation of NEST Policy 12: House Building in the	Noted.
William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse	Countryside Beyond the Green Belt has been such that this policy is almost worthless.	Noted.
AS.43.6		
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore AS.46.6	The new structure plan should support limited development in or next to rural settlements. This may involve adopting a more accommodating approach to housing in the countryside	This will be dependent on which spatial strategy is selected after a series of consultations and reviews by infrastructure and service providers which will determine where most development will be located throughout the region within a strategic allocation. A smaller allocation may be made to reflect local need.
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland AS.54.10	More housing development opportunities are required on farms	Noted
Mr Charles Coulson Ythan Community Council	Development in rural areas should be allowed as quality of life outweighs issues associated with lack of infrastructure	Noted. Lack of control of development in rural areas could lead to the undermining of any spatial strategy through incremental and sporadic rural housing development.
AS.77.5		
Housing	Design	
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd	The use of traditional materials to develop houses in rural areas will not only make houses more visually attractive but also the stonework involved will help retain traditional skills and craftsmen in the area.	Design standards are an issue for future local plans, but the comment is noted.
AS.14.13		
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd AS.14.12	If traditional materials are proposed to develop housing in rural areas, then a more relaxed planning regime should operate for housing in rural areas.	Noted. Design standards and housing layout will be fully addressed in future local plans.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 48 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mr Lloyd Garvie	As land prices are high there is no economic incentive for developers to provide
Craigallan Homes Ltd	open space or landscaped settings. This has resulted in bland and unattractive
Oralganari Homos Eta	developments and also contributed to house inflation. The structure plan should
	indicate to local plans to make available at least 150% of the predicted minimum
	requirement in order to ensure developers compete on design.

Noted.

AS.12.3

AS.14.2		
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council AC.4.10	Energy saving ideas must become standard requirements in all new build houses.	Noted.
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community AC.5.9	Insulation in homes must be raised above the present specifications.	Noted. This is not a strategic issue.
Mr Simon Richards	Housing should have an independent means of heating, such as a fireplace, Consideration should be given to constucting Combined Heat and power plants	Noted. These are detailed matters more appropriately considered in the context of local plans

Page 49 of 123 Printed: 03/07/2007

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Design	General Comment	
Mrs A Ferries AS.28.9	The cost of improved design needs to be kept under control.	Developers/applicants are encouraged under planning advice notes (and under existing development plan policies) to improve the design of any new development, which is likely to be reflected by the budget they have allocated towards it.
	Detailed a distance the design and leavest of a surdense state about the	Nisted The standard of the School and the South State I and the School and School and School and School
Ms Elaine Farqhuarson-Black Paull and Williamson for Mr & Mrs Goodwin	Detailed policies on the design and layout of new developments should be provided in a local plan.	Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AS.33.4		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	The structure plan should not dictate the size of houses, as that is something that the market will decide, using market research. The release of more development land will ensure a wider mix of types, size and affordability of new homes. Not releasing housing land has led to a rise in land prices and developments of principally 4 or 5 bedroom units.	Noted. This is taken as support for a high growth scenario
AC.9.10		
Mr Andrew Fleming	New developments that have taken account of and applied best practice design	Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy
Barton Willmore	principles provide a postive contribution to an area, and we recommend early involvement of urban designers/master planners in the process to ensure proper master planning is applied in delivering quality environments.	statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AS.61.14		
Ms Angela Williams Architecture + Design Scotland	We are pleased that of the 13 key issues identified, design is included, and as a cross-cutting issue, design and change management underpin the search for excellence in the majority of the issues highlighted. It would be useful to develop the linkages between the issues during the next phase of work.	Noted
AS.67.3	σ	
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure	The delivery and design of new developments will have to allow for the key policies in relation to walking, cycling, public transport and parking, whilst still allowing good access to the available workforce. This should all fit within the need to maintain the attractiveness of individual sites.	statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more
AS.69.8		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	Any design requirements should be realistic and should be developed in consultation with the house building industry and the detail of design should be addressed in Local Plans and Supplementary guidance.	Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AS.70.22	addisocod iii 200d i idiio diid ouppiononalij galadiioo	appropriately additional miles and plants.
Mr Kevin Murray	We support the aspiration for good design in the creation of attractive	Noted.
Kevin Murray Associates	contemporary living environments which will have an enduring attractiveness over at least a century or more. The Structure Plan should reinforce the need to produce masterplan frameworks, design briefs and design codes where necessary.	
AS.71.16		
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	It is important to be aware of changes of use within settlement (not just in conservation areas) which start to change the character of the area e.g. changing large houses in flats or offices.	Noted. The changes of uses is primarily a local plan issue.
AS.72.12		

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Noted

Mr Gordon Pirie	The design of our communities are extremely important, if properly carried out this
Churchill Homes	has the capacity to improve the quality of health, reduce crime and create a
	positive caring sociable society. A higher allocation of housing land to build family
	homes now would also help to address this problem.
AS.74.11	

is The comment is noted. Most of these are issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans. The comment supports a high growth strategy.

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black	
MS Liame I arquarson-black	

The phrase "benefit the environment" is wooly and requires clarification to avoid Noted. This phrase will be avoided. challenge and confusion Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.22

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

AC.11.21 Ms Julie Nairn

More thought should be put in to the location of housing for the elderly e.g. not on top of steep hills, but close to shops, community facilities and public transport

Design is not an issue for the Structure Plan, it is not a strategic issue.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

AC 13 5

Forest Cottage

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate It would be inappropriate for the structure plan to be prescriptive on detailed design. Agree that the structure plan should not set out detailed design matters. matters, but it could set a high target in terms of design and layout (e.g. to place a duty on Councils and developers to produce masterplans and where appropriate development briefs for strategic sites), but leave the detail of how it is to be secured to local plans, master plans and development briefs.

AS.79.30

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate The design and layout of development is critical in determining their success as places to live and work, and if poorly thought out, can undo any amount of positive sustainable strategic thinking that lies behind employment and housing allocations.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

AS.79.28

### Quality Design

Councillor Bruce Luffman Developers should be forced to construct to a higher standard and both inspect and enforce these standards

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

AS.18.27

Councillor Bruce Luffman

We should be more innovative in design, incorporating sustainable technologies to Noted. reduce lifetime costs and other impacts.

AS.18.26

Mrs Genevieve Jones

Sustainable and green technologies (e.g. re-use of rainwater, solar hot water systems) should be standard in new housing. Existing environmental features such as dry stone walls should be retained and incorporated into new developments and street lighting must be energy efficient. Developments should consist of more than one housing type and new homes must be checked for compliance with Building Standards, after construction.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

AS.25.9

Mr Mike Cunningham **Garioch Community Council**  All new housing should be energy efficient and use sustainable technologies to achieve this. New housing and business clusters should use communal combined heat and power systems.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

Printed:

AS.26.6

03/07/2007

# **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	Support high quality development layouts and designs, which would make a
Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	positive contribution to the area, but this issue should be reserved for the local plan

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy an. statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

**Bancon Homes** 

AS.35.10 Mr Harry McNab

Consideration needs to be given to the sustainability implications of design, as the
construction industry moves towards more off-site construction and the more
regular integration of standardised components. The import of standard plans in
this process should be discussed with the industry.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

## AS.55.22

Ms Angela Williams	A key thread to A+DS's work relates to placemaking, and ensuring that the tools
Architecture + Design Scotland	and skills are available to deliver long lasting places of quality, and would support
3	the strengthening of the emphasis on Design as being intrinsic to achieveing the
	aims of the structure plan. Deisgn should be embedded at all levels, from strategic
	to local level, such as from the scale of new settlements, urban expansion areas

buildings.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

## AS.67.6

Ms Angela Williams	We are aware of the importance of infrastructure in underpinning many of the
Architecture + Design Scotland	ambitions for the structure plan, and its impact on the local environment, which
7. Hornitootalo 200.g. 1. Oodila. Id	calls for thoughtful early design.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

## AS.67.5

Mr David Fleming

2 a a	
Stonehaven & District Community Council	

and extensions to existing properties. We believe the issue of density is missing in the consideration of housing. Several housing estates in Stonehaven are densely packed, which may not be the preferred choice. There is plenty of land to build on in Aberdeenshire.

and major infrastructure projects, down to public realm projects and individual

Design must include more sustainability, and should also be applicable to additions. Noted. These are issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans. With regards to land availability, although there may not be any visible constraints, water, waste, pipe safeguarding zones, and heritage designations for example, can restrict the amount of land that is available for development.

## AS.72.13

Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage The plan should consider the integration of walkways and cycle routes into new developments, so that these can form part of the infrastructure at the time of development.

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

# AC.13.3

Mr Charles Coulson Ythan Community Council Future settlement boundaries should identify public open space to provide "breathing space"

Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

## AS.77.3

Design	Style	
Mr Gordon Philip	Concentration of ho	

Concentration of housing in the main towns creates concrete jungles

AS.10.6

Mr Bob Flann	More adventurous architecture needs to be considered to create interest
Westfield	

Noted.

Noted.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 52 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Design should respect the traditions of the area, but not at the expense of economic development.	The commented is noted, although specific design and built heritage (conservation) matters are more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans.
AC.2.10		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AC.2.11	Comtemporary design should be encouraged, and there needs to be an acceptable balance between 'old' and 'new' designs in the future.	The comment is noted. These are issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AS.13.11	Comtemporary design should be encouraged, and there needs to be an acceptable balance between 'old' and 'new' designs in the future.	These are issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AS.13.10	Design should respect the traditions of the area, but not at the expense of economic development.	This is an issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans.
Councillor Bruce Luffman	We should be less prescriptive in design, encourage local variation and take account of landscape	Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AS.18.28		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	The shocking Elrick development which is an abomination should not be repeated anywhere in the City or Shire area.	Noted.
AS.18.25		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	Design is hugely important, but local vernacular and vision has been lost in current housing developments, which all look the same as everywhere else. Poundbury is a good example of a mixed use development, which leads to a reduction on traffic mileage and an improved society, and reflects local architectural traditions.	Aberdeenshire Council has been working with Robert Gordon University to overcome the issue of poor design and energy intensive residential developments. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AS.27.11		
Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning	Developments should be designed to utilise the local character and natural features of a site. By adopting the urban village concept, quality residential environments can be created.	Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AC.3.13	Mark and development are bland and associated as how as a file-like and a	Nisted The structure of section is the base of section and think level as the
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council	Most new developments are bland and consist of only rows of tightly packed houses. There needs to be a better balance of local amenities and green networks, with each settlement having their own 'village square' to provide a sense of community focus. Existing developments focus on short-term developer gains (e.g. profits), whereas the long-term benefits of reducing social exclusion and crime through well designed places should be considered.	Noted. The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.
AC.5.12		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	The inclusion of design is welcomed. Good design principles are highly relevant in rural and land based sectors, as well as supporting innovative design techniques, building materials and utility infrastructure, such as heat, power and drainage.	Design types and techniques, and materials used in new buildings are issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans.
AS.68.11		
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates AS.71.17	The structure plan requires to emphasise the need to produce attractive distinctive neighbourhoods at a Scottish level.	This is a role for the National Planning Framework, not the Structure Plan.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 53 of 123

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

## **Summary Comment**

Different and more modern designs may be appropriate, it may not always be best to keep replicating the areas previous built heritage.

# Commentary

The design of new developments will be dependant on the developers preferance and local plan policies (e.g. if the site is within a Conservation Area or within the grounds of a listed building). The structure plan is likely to include only high level policy statements on design. Detailed design matters would be more appropriately addressed in local plans.

AC.11.33

Ms Connie Leith The Ferryhill Heritage Society AC.14.8 Most recent developments are ugly! Developments should be refused if they are of a poor design

These are issues more appropriately considered in the context of the next local plans.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 54 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Economic potential	General Comment	
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council	Athough there is likely to be limited brownfield sites in Aberdeen City, land set aside for employment should be allocated on brownfield sites as far as possible. The forthcoming urban capacity study will provide some assistance.	Noted. As stated in SPP 2, it will be important to provide opportunities for development in a range of locations and to provide a choice of sites, in order to facilitate the growth of the region's economy. This consideration will be important in determining the suitability of brownfield sites for employment land allocations.
AC.5.14		
Strutt & Parker economic uncertainty, provision should be made for areas which are demonstrated a to be inappropriate for business development to be reallocated to other uses. w		Noted. It is not clear how the reallocation of employment land allocations would promote economic success. Part of the problem that we currently face is due to the shortage of employment land caused in part by its short term reallocation.
AS.37.10		
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland AS.54.7	The opportunities for alternative business development and diversification should be recognised in the Structure Plan	Noted. These are issues which may be more appropriately considered in the context of future local plans.
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium  Growth levels in the oil industry are not expected to present a great demand for employment land. It is more likely that employment land for office space and retail will be required. Any new settlement or extension must incorporate land and accommodation for these uses.		Noted. It is likely that a flexible approach to planning for particular land uses will be required, if we are to achieve the aim of providing for the economic growth and diversification of the region. The requirement for new retail and office developments will depend, amongst other things, on the impact of large-scale development on the existing facilities and services.
AS.58.9		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian AS.60.13	The image and perception of the area is important in competing for investment in an increasingly global economy.	Noted. This comment supports the idea that a high-quality environment will support economic growth.
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore	Fundamental to the development of a competitive City region, which would aid diversification from oil and gas, which the structure plan can assist in are infrastructure, quality of environment and the provision of adequate and suitable land.	Agreed.
AS.61.15		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure AS.69.10	The region's future economic performance is one of the main aspects of the draft vision and should be priortised accordingly.	Noted.
Mr Ewan Wallace  Transportation & Infrastructure  To be linked to the work being taken forward by ACSEF, which sets the objectives for the development in key sectors to offset the eventual fall in direct oil employment.		Agreed. The structure plan will have to take cognisance of this, and other, initiatives.
AS.69.9		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 55 of 123

Mr David Horsfall
Homes for Scotland

# **Summary Comment**

It is a concern that the plan seems to be addressing economic uncertainty rather than economic expansion and stability.

## Commentary

It is thought that economic uncertainty will be an issue the plan has to deal with and the draft vision provides an indication of how the plan will seek to address this. This vision will be amended (if appropriate) in light of the consultation on the issues report and, with regard to the topic of the economy, will seek to reflect the aims and ambitions of the organisations involved in promoting the economic development of the region (e.g. ACSEF and the two Councils). The future objectives of the plan, when written, will explicitly state how the plan shall achieve economic growth and stability, in order to realise the vision.

### AS.70.26

Mr David Horsfall

The wording of question 2i appears to be anti-oil industry and planning for decline.

Homes for Scotland

This was not the intention. The Issues Report was prepared to stimulate debate on the issues that the structure plan should consider. The text to accompany the issue of Economic Potential was drafted for such a purpose and not to indicate that the structure plan will take the view indicated. It is however noted that the draft vision does not specifically mention the oil-related sectors of the energy industry and as such may need to be changed. If it is widely thought that this is an oversight.

### AS.70.25

Mr Gordon Pirie

Churchill Homes

The Trump development should be provided with every assistance as contained within the spirit of the planning system. We should not let this one get away and the level of investment this would bring to our community and spin off's may only happen once.

It is noted that this view supports a development strategy that would complement the Trump proposal.

## AS.74.14

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne
Policies and proposals are required to address any threat of the potential
economic decline. It should be encouraging Government departments, financial
and other businesses to locate here, and seeking to consolidate the areas place in
the Energy market. It needs to make the area a vibrant and attractive area in which
to live and work.

Noted. Increasing the attractiveness of the area to new or relocating businesses is likely to be a key objective for the plan.

### AC.11.9

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

Comments on this issue appear to be planning for decline. It is of a concern that the plan seems to be addressing "economic uncertainty" rather than economic expansion and stability. It would be appropriate for the plan to set aside land for development in the same way as it does land for housing. It also has to be in the right places.

It is thought that economic uncertainty may be an issue the plan has to deal with and the draft vision provides an indication of how the plan will seek to address this. It should be noted that the allocation of particular sites for housing or employment purposes is a Local Plan issue, although a structure plan should seek to direct employment land to "the right places" at a regional level.

### AC.11.24

Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage The Councils should make the effort to encourage new industries and not just oil and oil-related businesses.

Noted. This view relates to the effective management of the economy and as such, it is of specific relevance to an economic growth strategy (a type of document that is produced by Aberdeen City and Shire Economic Forum), rather than to a land-use development plan. It will however be important for the structure plan to support the economic vision for the area e.g. by providing a vision for development that enables the diversification of the regional economy. As such the vision statement may require amending.

## AC.13.6

Mr Simon Richards

There is a need to relocalise communities to make them more self reliant

Noted.

## AS.12.6

Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.36
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate
AS.79.35

**Economic potential** 

Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.10 Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian

AC.2.13 Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian

AS.13.15 Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian

AS.13.14 Mr Paul Miller

AS.15.8

Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

prevent mineral working yet accommodate environmental and community interests; a technical assessment of possible strategies for

the plan will allow this aim to be realised.

е	To plan for economic decline would be contrary to national planning guidance and would place the region at a severe economic disadvantage.	Noted.
Э	The plan must do all it can to drive the economy forwards. It should not seek to manage decline, but to plan for future economic success through diversification and development in oil-related areas.	Noted.
	Sectors	
	Land based wind turbines are considered by most people to be a blot on the landscape	The view is noted. There is a trade off between landscape conservation and the need to meet carbon reduction requirements.
	Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire to be recognised as a global market leader in the oil and gas sectors.	Noted. This sentiment is not repeated within the draft vision, where emphasis is placed on the renewable energy sector. The view supports a re-wording of the vision, to focus on other sectors of the regional economy.
	We should seize economic opportunities and diversify into to new industries, whilst building up on the oil and gas sectors.	Noted.This view relates to the effective management of the economy, to respond to the economic challenges that lie ahead. As such, it is of specific relevance to an economic growth strategy (a type of document that is produced by Aberdeen City and Shire Economic Forum), rather than to a land-use development plan.
	We need to secure the long term base of the oil and gas sectors in Aberdeen and Aberdenshire if the region is to remain as a global market leader in these sectors.	Noted. This view relates to the effective management of the economy, to respond to the economic challenges that lie ahead. As such, it is of specific relevance to an economic growth strategy (a type of document that is produced by Aberdeen City and Shire Economic Forum), rather than to a land-use development plan. It will however be important for the structure plan to support the economic vision for the area e.g. by providing a vision for development that is economically sustainable.
	The exploration of Scottish mineral resources needs to be encouraged a lot more.	Noted. If the mineral needs of development are met using regional or national resources, the amount of energy used in their transportation can be reduced. In addition, economic benefits can be realised for the regional and national economy (e.g. jobs can be created, often in rural areas). SPP4: Planning for Minerals states that a key strategic aim for development plans is to provide policies and land allocations that do not

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 57 of 123

Councillor Bruce Luffman

Summary Co	ommen <sup>·</sup>
------------	--------------------

## Commentary

Plan policies have to allow home based working and the establishment of small rural businesses

Noted. The structure plan will address the land-use implications of providing for rural economic development, from a strategic perspective that is, from the point of view of the long term development of the region as a whole. The plan's likely implications for rural employment will be identified and considered in the technical appraisal of possible strategies (see Table 1 in the Development Plan Scheme).

### AS.18.21

Councillor Bruce Luffman	Tourism must be allowed to flourish with less constraint. This is a growing industry
	and this requires to be recognised.

We recognise the economic importance of tourism to the north east and therefore believe that it is essential that future tourism related development maintains and safeguards the mountains, lochs, coastline, wildlife, architecture and scenery in order to ensure that they remain major quality attractions for tourists.

## AS.18.32

Councillor Bruce Luffman New sports activities require to be supported in the outer countryside.

Noted.

## AS.18.34

Mr Andrew Bradford With the presence of oil, other older traditional activities have been forgotten about, such as field sports and game fishing, which sustain hundreds of rural jobs.

Noted. The structure plan will address the land-use implications of providing for rural economic development, from a strategic perspective that is, from the point of view of the long term development of the region as a whole. The plan's likely implications for rural employment will be identified and considered in the technical appraisal of possible strategies (see Table 1 in the Development Plan Scheme).

### AS.27.13

Mrs A Ferries The contribution rural businesses make should not be forgotten about.

Noted. Rural businesses make an important contribution to rural communities, but also to the region. For example, farming and tourism have been important sectors of the regional economy. It will be important not to overlook the land-use needs of industries typically associated with the rural environment. Equally however, it should be noted that the structure plan does not provide an economic strategy, but a land-use strategy and it will be important for the structure plan to support the various economic objectives for the region.

### AS.28.12

Mr Peter Carus

GVA Grimley LLP

AS.36.3

Retail, and in particular convenience retail, is a key contributor to the Scottish Economy.

Agreed.

## Ms Jill Patterson

Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore

Tourism is a key contributor to the economy of the region and leisure facilities are vital to many rural communities. The structure plan should adopt a strategy that helps to support small-scale tourist development, where this is suitable for the local economy and environment.

Noted. Unless the strategy adopted for the structure plan indicates otherwise, the promotion of small-scale developments for tourism purposes would be an issue appropriate for a local plan. It will be important that the final development strategy does not adversely affect the growth of tourism across the region.

AS.46.8

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes

AS.72.16

# **Summary Comment**

The most significant economic trend for the region is the emergence of Aberdeen as a centre for the knowledge economy - in particular, the emergence of the energy sector as an exporter of technical expertise.

## Commentary

Noted. The trend highlighted is significant for the growth of the economy, but other economic trends may also be significant for the distribution of future development across the region e.g. the growth of the service sector (e.g. tourism) and the decline of some of the region's traditional industries such as farming and fishing. The importance of the knowledge economy to Aberdeen City and Shire is recognised within the draft vision

		knowledge economy to Aberdeen City and Shire is recognised within the draft vision.
AS.48.14		
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes	It is more likely that employment land will be needed for office and retail development, rather than to serve the needs of the oil industry. There is an emerging view that the requirements for employment land and infrastructure will continue to grow, even inspite of a gradual employment downturn in the oil and gas sector.	Noted. It will be important to provide a range and choice of locations to satisfy the diverse needs of businesses and industries. The amount of employment land sufficient to satisfy future needs, as well as aspirations for growth, will be determined by a technical appraisal and through engagement with communities and stakeholders.
AS.48.13		
Ms Abigail Dodds Brittish Wind Energy Association	Policy must emphasise the importance of fully recognising the wider economic, social and environmental benefits that can arise through renewable energy developments.	Noted.
AS.51.4		
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland	Tourisim is not mentioned. The development of sustainable tourist facilities and activities will be influenced by land use and availability, and the development strategy in the plan.	It is noted that the draft vision does not make specific mention of the importance of Tourism to the region. The development strategy of the plan will be of central importance in determining the future development of land across the region and so on the broad distribution of facilities and services.
AS.54.8		
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes	The plan requires to promote economic growth in all sectors of the economy, rather than being more focused on a single (renewable energy) strategy.	Noted. This view suggests that the vision should be re-worded to support the growth of other sectors of the economy, in addition to those associated with renewable energy.
AS.55.25		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian	The land allocations of the plan should reflect the changing nature of business needs and the need to foster transition and growth from oil and gas to a wider energy economy and emergent new technologies.	Agreed. In addition to the need to provide for the growth and diversification of the energy industry and its related sectors, there will be a need to support wider economic objectives. For example, the current Economic Growth Strategy for the Aberdeen City and Shire Economic Forum also seeks to ensure that the region is a unique destination for visitors. It is important that the plan takes this into account.
AS.60.5		
Mr Bill Howatson	Tourism is a key industry within the rural economy but it is not mentioned. The	It is noted that the draft vision does not make specific mention of the
Chair, NESAAG	development of sustainable tourist facilities and activities will not only be influenced by land use and availability, but also by the development strategy in the structure plan.	importance of Tourism to the region. The development strategy of the plan will be of central importance in determining the future development of land across the region and so on the broad distribution of facilities and services.
AS.68.10		
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	More encouragement should be given to existing industries to improve, grow, change, and develop. As agriculture declines, more land needs to be devoted to other work in pleasant surroundings e.g. business parks.	Noted. It will be important to provide a range and choice of sites for employment purposes, to suit the diverse requirements of different industries and businesses.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 59 of 123

& Sons AS.40.10

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

<b>'</b>	Carrinary Comment	Commentary
Mr Roger Laird Jenkins & Marr AS.75.1	A strategic policy framework is required for major inward investment associated with the tourism industry	Noted.
Ms Connie Leith The Ferryhill Heritage Society AC.14.1	Heritage, culture and tourism need to be given very high priority.	Noted.
Economic potential	Land supply	
Councillor Bruce Luffman  AS.18.31	While I agree with the statements in the report more land requires to be set aside for industrial uses rather than retail or service industries, as these are predominantly displacement jobs, producing little for the local economy.	Noted. The question of the scale of future development we should seek to accommodate is one that needs to be addressed by the plan. If we are to ensure that some land is set aside for a particular sector of the economy, we must make sure that we do not overlook the needs of other sectors important for the regional and national economy. Any shortage in the supply of land for industrial uses could perhaps be overcome by a release of large amounts of employment land, which would have the effect of lowering land prices. Retail Impact Assessments can be used to assess the effects that individual retail proposals would have on existing centres; such assessments allow us to make an informed judgement on the likely economic impact - which may be positive or negative - on a case-by-case basis.
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council AC.5.11	More land should be set aside for business development but we should ensure first that all redundant oil industry sites are redeveloped for other business/ industrial use.	Noted. This view supports the idea that brownfield sites allocated for employment purposes should be released prior to greenfield sites, allocated for the same purposes.
Mr G Ingram  Land for industrial purposes is being lost, as more money can be made by developing land for housing purposes.  AC.6.14		Noted. At least two issues of importance have been raised here. Firstly, there is the issue of providing sufficient housing land, to satisfy demand for new housing. Secondly, there is the issue of the lack of opportunities for business and industrial development due to the high value of employment land. It may be noted that high land values can affect the growth of the particular sectors of the economy (e.g. manufacturing and engineering), for it is then more economically viable to market land for uses that achieve high rents (e.g. office developments). Both of these issues will need to be taken into consideration by the next structure plan
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker  Any land set aside for business uses should be reviewed annually and released for other types of development if these sites are not developed within an appropriate timescale, due to lack of demand.  AS.35.12		Noted. There may be a variety of reasons why land set aside for business or industrial uses has not been developed and some of these may also affect the demand for that site. For example, land that is constrained by infrastructure deficiencies may not be in demand until such problems are addressed. The need to safeguard an adequate supply of land, for a range of employment uses must not be overlooked.
Mr W G Lippe	The new structure plan must either ensure that sufficient employment land is	Noted. The amount of employment land required to meet future needs
William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland	allocated from the beginning or that an effective process for continual review of the	and regional aspirations for growth will be discussed as part of the

Printed: 03/07/2007

plan throughout its lifetime is put in place.

technical assessment of the possible strategies for the plan. A regular review of the final plan, after it has been adopted, is envisaged.

### Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report Summary Comment** Commentary Mr W G Lippe It is evident that either insufficent employment land has been provided or that it Noted. The amount of employment land required to meet future needs has not been distributed properly. The Blackburn-Inverurie corridor has no and regional aspirations for growth will be discussed as part of the William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd employment land available. The new structure plan must ensure that sufficient technical assessment of the possible strategies for the plan. A regular land is allocated from the beginning or that an effective process for continual review of the final plan, after it has been adopted, is envisaged. review of the plan is put in place. AS.42.8 Mr W G Lippe The Councils must ensure either that sufficient employment land is allocated in the Noted. The amount of employment land required to meet future needs plan, to cover the plan period, or that an effective process for the continual review and regional aspirations for growth will be discussed as part of the William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse of the employment land allocation is put in place. technical assessment of the possible strategies for the plan. A regular review of the final plan, after it has been adopted, is envisaged. AS.43.10 Mr Harry McNab The region needs to be welcoming to all business and not just renewable energy Noted. This view suggests that the vision should be re-worded so as to and this implies an availability of business land and housing options on a much focus on other sectors of the economy, in addition to the renewable **Bancon Homes** wider scale than is currently on offer. energy sector. AS.55.8 At the moment Aberdeen is pricing itself out of the global market for inward Mr Harry McNab Noted. The regional supply of marketable employment land for the next 25 years will be determined by the plan. SPP2 makes it clear that investment, and does not appear willing to intervene to change the supply side of Bancon Homes development plans should provide a sufficient quantity of marketable the land availability equation. employment land to meet business requirements and the requirements for the growth of indigenous firms. To realise the draft vision, the plan may also have to provide for additional inward investment and as such. the intent to prevent future problems with supply is clear. AS.55.9 Mr W G Lippe It is evident that insufficient employment land has been made overall, or not Noted. The amount of employment land required to meet future needs distributed properly. The new plan must ensure sufficient land from the beginning and regional aspirations for growth will be discussed as part of the William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch or allow a process for continual review. technical assessment of the possible strategies for the plan. A regular Castleglen Ltd review of the final plan, after it has been adopted, is envisaged. AS.41.9 Mr Colin D Mitchell To ensure that the region remains an important contributor to the Scottish and UK Agreed. economies, the appropriate quatity and type of land needs to be allocated for Scottish Enterprise Grampian future business development. AS.60.4 Mr David Horsfall Any new policy relating to economic potential must also recognise where there is Noted. The allocation of land is a matter for local plans The plan will be no market for land which is allocated for employment and these should be concerned with providing a sufficient quantity of marketable Homes for Scotland promoted for alternative uses. employment land. In SPP2, it is stated that employment land described as being marketable should serve business requirements - as such. the plan should seek to ensure that only land that can achieve this aim (amongst others) is allocated for employment purposes. It will be important to remember that if sites are not in demand due to servicing constraints, these sites can become marketable through (e.g.) improvements to local infrastructure. AS.70.30

forward for alternative uses.

If there is no market demand land allocated for employment uses should come

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black

AC.11.25

Printed:

Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

03/07/2007

employment land supply can be maintained.

Such an approach raises a hope value which may result in land not being brought to market for employment uses, despite zoning. Serious

consideration will have to be given in the plan as to how a strategic

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Economic potential	Rural development	
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Jobs in rural areas that sustain the environment must be maintained and we should not put up barriers to the new jobs which can be created in rural areas.	Noted. The structure plan will address the land-use implications of providing for rural economic and social development, from a strategic perspective - that is, from the point of view of the long term development of the region as a whole. The choice of a preferred strategy may have implications for rural development; any such implications will be identified and considered in the technical appraisal of possible strategies (see Table 1 in the Development Plan Scheme).
AS.18.33		
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland	The agricultural industry is an integral part of the rural economy. Agriculture is closely linked with other rural land uses and these links need to be strengthened . Other forms of income generation are required in rural areas to support the rural economy.	The need to maintain the rural economy is noted
AS.54.1		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	As agriculture and forestry have a vital role in both landscape and environment Noted. The structure plan will address the land	
AS.68.7		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	As agriculture and forestry respond to reforms of agricultural and rural policies, the opportunities for alternative business development and diversification should be recognised within the structure plan.	Noted. The structure plan will address the land-use implications of providing for rural economic development and diversification, from a strategic perspective - that is, from the point of view of the long term development of the region as a whole.
AS.68.8		
Economic potential	Skills and aging worksforce	
Mr G Ingram	Skills shortages across the region have been created by employers, by their unwillingness to take a long term view on the economy. Very few managers in the construction industry have practical experience, at a less senior level.	There are a variety of factors that may be considered to have an effect on the availability of skilled labour. The structure plan could be used to provide additional housing to support inward migration, which may address the lack of skilled labour.
AC.6.10		
Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn ageing characteristics of the present workforce.		Noted. The planning system can only address these issues by managing the future use of land and providing opportunity for the population of the area to increase.
Mr David Horsfall	To ensure the growth of the economy, the plan must also take steps to attract	Noted. It will be important for the structure plan to provide for any
Homes for Scotland	further skilled employment to the area.	growth in the regional population, should this prove desirable for purposes of attracting skilled workers to the area, or for other reasons associated with the growth of the economy.
AS.70.8		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.11	To support the existing strengths of the area one key aim must be to attract further skilled employment to the area.	Noted.

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Economic potential	Location		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AC.2.12	In order to be sustainable as a region, land should be set aside for industrial use in key areas adjacent to the main road networks.	Noted. The location of business and industrial development is an important consideration and in many cases, connection to the strategic road network (trunk roads such as the A90 and A96) is advantageous to remain competitive. Equally though, it will be important to secure reliable journey times between the region and other areas; negative impacts on the road network should be minimised. The plan should ensure that there is sufficient land available in a range of locations, to suit the diverse needs of different industries and businesses.	
	The building of new industrial estates is an environmentally democing way of	In order to provide an economically quateinable future for the region	
Mrs Genevieve Jones  The building of new industrial estates is an environmentally damaging way of creating jobs. Employment opportunities should be provided close to the region's towns and villages; they should not be concentrated in areas around Aberdeen.		In order to provide an economically sustainable future for the region, there is a need to provide a range and choice of locations for development, to suit the diverse needs of industries and businesses. The preference for providing for an even distribution of employment opportunities across the region's settlements (as opposed to adopting an approach that centralises employment-related development in Aberdeen) is noted.	
AS.25.10			
Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council AS.26.1	Employers should be encouraged to locate to Insch, in order to provide employment opportunities for the expanding local community.	Noted.	
Mrs A Ferries	Increasing rural businesses could reduce road congestion.	Noted. Road congestion may be better served by providing employment opportunities at locations accessible by public transport.	
AS.28.13			
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited AC.9.13	We would support developments that have both housing and employment land located in close proximity.	Noted.	
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore	The provision of sufficient emplyment land close to transport corridors will assist economic objectives providing opportunities for indigenous companies and inward investors alike.	Noted. It will be important to ensure that new development does not limit the economic competitiveness of the region by adversely affecting the strategic road network.	
AS.61.16			
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate	The expansion of Bandentoy Park would allow for the short-term provision of marketable industrial land in the area. This will help realise the economic potential of the region.	The view that an expansion of Badentoy Park would help to realise the economic potential of the region is noted.	
AS.62.4	-		
Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG	A clear strategy to deal with and enable new industries in appropriate locations (e.g. biomass, biofuels and other renewable energy developments that may be influenced by the availability of development land, while balanced with environmental impact) will be required.	Noted.	
AS.68.9			

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 63 of 123

**Summary Comment** 

Commentary

•	Carrinally Commons	o o minoritar y
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates	We support the forward looking approach to economic development beyond narrow dependancy on the oil industry but would caution against reliance on large scale employers. We would encourage the use of integrated employment and service activity in neighbourhoods, particularly where this is compatible with residential uses as these strengthen the attractiveness of these areas, bring employment choice and can reduce the need for commuting.	Noted.
AS.71.19		
Mr Peter Cockhead NESTRANS	The structure plan has a role to play in directing employment development to appropriate locations and in ensuring services, including access by a choice of travel modes.	Agreed.
AS.73.8		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	To be pro-active, sufficient land must be provided for business as well as housing purposes. It is essential that sufficient employment land is allocated of the type	It is noted that this comment supports the idea that the plans should provide a range and choice of locations for development, to suit the

AS.79.37

Mr Neil Sutherland Locating a high quality business park at a gateway site (e.g. on the AWPR or close Noted. A number of such sites are currently being developed close to to the A90) would send a clear message that the Councils believe in the economic PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate future of the region. A high profile business park could also attract new businesses. times between Aberdeen and other areas; the plan must ensure that

for the diverse needs of different businesses.

the strategic road network. It will be important to secure reliable journey negative impacts on strategically important roads are minimised.

diverse needs of industries and businesses.

AS.79.38

AS.79.39

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate By focusing business and industrial development in Aberdeen and along transport corridors, the plan would provide new developments with good access to markets and to a working population base. If such development were located close to disadvantaged areas, the benefits could also be spread to these communities.

and in locations that businesses require. A choice of location is needed to provide

Noted. The needs of business and industry are varied and the plan should ensure that land is provided to meet a broad range of locational requirements.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 64 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Retailing		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Smaller centres in Aberdeenshire require to have master plans prepared for them	Noted. A structure plan is the strategic tier of a development plan and provides the framework for the long term development of a region, rather than detailed policies for the development of particular locations; these detailed policies are provided by a local plan. As such, this is a local plan issue rather than a structure plan issue.
AS.18.29		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Local retail outlets need to be supported with less out of town retailing.	Noted. It is important for retail developments to be highly accessible by a range of means of transport and SPP 17 identifies walking as the most sustainable mode. In addition, the sequential approach outlined in SPP 8 suggests that development on sites within existing centres should be preferred over out-of-centre sites. There is thus already considerable support for this view, within national planning policy statements.
AS.18.37		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Out of town centre developments encourage greater car use but can support existing town centres if appropriate in size and type of operation. They encourage competition. We have to be clear about what is over-provision and innapropriate in size and type of operation. Policies should encourage economic growth, but not displacement. Retail Impact assessments must be more smartly assessed.	SPP 8 provides a sequential approach for selecting sites for retail uses This approach provides for development at out-of-centre locations if (among other things) other sites, such as town centre locations, are unsuitable or unavailable. Detailed policies for use in assessing individual applications (and any associated Retail Impact Assessments should be provided in a local plan and/or in supplementary planning guidance, rather than in a Structure Plan.
AS.18.30		
Mrs Genevieve Jones	No large settlement should be built without easy, car free access to a shop.	Noted.
AS.25.8		
Mrs Genevieve Jones	Small local shops in rural areas should not be allowed to convert to housing. If local shops in rural areas are kept open, this reduces the need to use a car for shopping.	This comment requires questions about the viability of rural shops and whether change of use for such a shop is more desireable than leaving it empty. Policy on the maintenenace of rural shops is a matter for the local plan to address.
AS.25.7		·
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	Through the granting of planning permissions for supermarkets and out-of-town shopping facilities have adversely affected local sevices. Although supermarkets create jobs, they have also taken away more local jobs than they create. Furthermore, it is environmental unsound to have out-of-town supermarkets as they encourage more car journeys, where previously much of the shopping could have been done on foot.	Noted. Current policy only supports out of town supermarkets where there is no capacity in existing centres and the new facility will not have an adverse impact on town centres. Supermarkets are commonly seen as qualitative improvements to shopping facilities, providing a wider choice and convenience.
AS.27.8		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	The granting of planning permission for out-of-town supermarkets/facilities has adversely affected local services, and led to more job losses than what has been created. What is being done about reducing out of town shopping centres?	National policy is being applied to strengthen town centres. Local plans will identify deficiencies and needs in existing centres and will make appropriate land use allocations to support town centre retailing.
AS.27.12	Station. Think to boiling done about readoning out of town shopping controls:	appropriate fains doe disoutions to support town confide retaining.
Mrs A Ferries	The mobility of the elderly, and rural residents who use local shops the most should be considered.	Noted. Shopping facilities are promoted in accessible locations to accommodate such concerns.
AS.28.11		

## **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Mrs A Ferries Support should also be given to smaller local jobs, instead of allowing supermarkets to dominate.

Noted. This is implicit in the national policy objective of supporting existing town centres.

Mr Colin Cranfield
Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community
Council

There is unlikely to be sufficient population (customers) for all the new out-of-town large shopping areas planned in Aberdeen City due to the isolated nature and limited population of the North East. Similar for out-of-town developments, who will have to compete with central Aberdeen shops.

No new out of town shopping centres are currently planned in Aberdeen City. Under national policy guidance, such proposals would have to undergo sequential assessment (see SPP 8) and demonstrate minimal impact on existing centres.

## AC.5.13

Mr G Ingram

AS.28.10

Supermarkets offer shopping convenience and cars are required by their customers, in order to get the shopping home. Encouraging the use of public transport for shopping trips is undesirable, as such modes of transport are inconvenient for this purpose.

Support the provision and retention of shopping facilities that serve towns and

Noted. All developments, and especially developments with a wide public catchment, should be accessible by public transport, as not everyone has access to a car.

## AC.6.18

Mr G Ingram

The development of large supermarkets should be balanced by a consideration of the needs of local traders, in central locations. They normally have to pay a high rate for floorspace, due to their location within settlements.

Noted. This is implicit within National retail policy as articulated by SPP8.

## AC.6.11

Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black

Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker

AS.35.11

Mr Peter Carus

GVA Grimley LLP

Villages across Aberdeenshire.

The structure plan should establish a policy framework and strategy suitable to ensure that the land use needs of those retail developments unsuitable for town

centre locations are also accomodated.

The support is noted.

retail locations in accordance with SPP 8

## AS.36.2

AS.36.2

Mr Peter Carus

GVA Grimley LLP

Although SPP8 provides a presumption in favour of town centres for new retail development, it should be noted that sites at these locations are not always appropriate or suitable for certain retail formats. It is important that an indication of the type and scale of suitable retail development is given for those town centre sites that are identified for retail development.

This is an issue which is particular to certain town centres and requires to be determined within the local plan.

Noted. The structure plan will seek to identify town centres and other

## AS.36.1

Mr Peter Carus

Retail policies should be based on up to date and accurate information. A full

GVA Grimley LLP

Retail policies should be based on up to date and accurate information. A full
review of existing and committed retail provision should be carried out on a regular
basis.

Noted. Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire Councils undertake a full review on an approximately 5 year cycle. This is deemed appropriate at the strategic scale

## AS.36.4

Mr John Wright Provision for modern retail provision in areas of demand should be made and strutt & Parker areas demonstrated to be innapropriate for retail development should be reallocated for other uses.

Noted. The Aberdeen and Aberdeen Retail Study identifies areas of demand and this will form the basis of a hierarchical approach to retail planning in the City Region. Site specific allocations are a matter for the local plan.

## AS.37.9

Mr Harry McNab

The strategy needs to specify that local plan policy should ensure that land is identified specifically for retail growth- to prevent erosion of business land.

AS.55.24

Noted. The specific identification of land for retail use will be an issue for local plans

Mr John Evans-Freke Muir Group

# **Summary Comment**

We question the emphasis of shopping exclusively on the maintenance and stengthening of exitsing centres. The distribution of shops should adjust to any changes in the distribution of housing.

## Commentary

There is a clear difference between shops designed to meet a local need and shops which have a sub regional catchment. National policy requires that sub regional shops are directed to town and other retail centres. Over the life of the plan new local centres are likely to be created to serve expanding communities.

		created to serve expanding communities.
AC.7.2		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	Support any proposals that maintain the role of existing shopping areas and improve the attractiveness of these areas. Councils should ensure that major development areas are accompanied by appropriate services.	Noted. The approach to retailing within the structure plan will be that advocated in SPP8 with identification of town centres and other significant retail areas.
AC.9.12		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	The maintenance and improvement of shopping in the centre of Aberdeen is supported, in particular, consideration should be given to ways of reinvigorating the west end of Union Street.	Noted. The structure plan is not, in itself able to reinvigorate particular areas but can provide a framework in which this can happen.
AS.70.23		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	The maintenance and improvement of shopping in towns and villages within Aberdeenshire is also supported and should be linked to an overall strategy of growth linked to the areas where land is released for development.	This support is noted
AS.70.24	growth infred to the areas where faild is released for development.	
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates AS.71.18	While endorsing the need to support the role of existing shopping areas there is a need to include shops as part of mixed use local community provision	Noted.
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	Retail planning must not be driven solely by the wishes and activities of the large national players. The genuine impact of large superstores on local retail centres needs to be addressed. Allowance should be given to retailers (many of whom are small traders) who cannot afford to build their own premises, but wish to rent/lease shops.	The land use planning system has little influence on tenure of properties. National planning policy on retailing requires that the impact of retail proposals on local centres is adressed.
AS.72.14		
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council AS.72.15	We need to consider the type of planning conditions that may have to be imposed and upheld to give small retailers a chance of survival, and well as the appropriate enforcement regime required to ensure compliance with these conditions.	The detail of conditions which may be placed on retail policies is a matter for local plans. Enforcement policy is an issue for Development Management, not planning policy.
Mr Peter Cockhead	The Issues Report should emphasise the idea of appropriate scale and location of	Noted. These are aspects of national retail policy. Out of centre retail
NESTRANS	retail development. It should also emphasise the threat to centres posed by out-of-town car-dependent development.	proposals have to demonstrate accessibility to their catchment by non- car modes and so should never be "car - dependant". National policy reconises the threat to town centres from out of centre proposals.
AS.73.7		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	We support the maintenance and improvement of the attractiveness in the centre of Aberdeen as well as spread across towns and villages within the Shire. This should be seen as an overall strategy for growth, linked to areas where land is released for development.	The support is noted.
AC.11.23		
Mr Simon Richards	Local shopping should be re-introduced. Out of town shopping should be severely curtailed. City centres should be regenerated with small, locally owned shops.	These are all encouraged within SPP8 "Planning for Town Centres" through the application of a sequential approach to retail site selection The planning system has no control over the ownership of small local shops.
AS.12.5		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 67 of 123

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

# **Summary Comment**

provision. The plan will need to identify suitable locations for new facilities to serve new developments.

## Commentary

It may be the case that some larger housing allocations require an element of retail Noted. It will be important that any new retail facilities are accessible by a range of modes of transport. SPP 8 suggests that, in general, a sequential approach to identifying sites for retail facilities should be adopted, with town centre (including city centre) sites being most preferable. The identification and scale of shopping facilities within new developments is a matter for local plans and master plans.

AS	70	11
Α.	13	41

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.40

The plan should seek to maintain Aberdeen's role as a retail centre of national importance.

Noted.

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate Retail development to complement small-scale business and housing developments along a transport corridor would not threaten the hierarchical position of Aberdeen. It would be inherently sustainable, as it would create environments where people can live, work and shop without having to travel to undertake each activity.

It should be recalled that the retail hierarchy includes retail centres outwith Aberdeen. It is not clear, without further consideration, how retail development of the scale envisaged would affect the vitality and viability of Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire towns. It should be remembered that the list of policy principles provided in SPP 8 include several that specifically encourage the development of retail facilities in town centres (including within existing town centres).

AS.79.42

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 68 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Transport	General Comment	
Mr Bob Flann Westfield AS.10.7	How can people be persuaded away from the convenience of their car?	Noted. If we cannot compete against the convenience of the motor car then reducing the need to travel increases in importance
Mr Ian Downie Architecture, Planning and Development Consultants	The plan will have to address how the traffic implications of the allocations strategy can be accomodated by existing and proposed roads infrastructure. Previous concentration of development has exacerbated the problem	Traffic growth is a key issue for the plan to address. There are clear alternatives between depending on existing road infrastructure to accommodate traffic growth, or creating additional capacity. Creation of additional capacity may only be possible with large quantities of development. Technical evaluation with transport and infrastructure providers will address this particular question.
AS.11.7		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Substantial improvement in walking, cycling, use and the availability of public transport is required in some areas of Aberdeen.	The Local and Regional Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is through these strategies that measures should be suggested, to tackle specific problems relating to deficiencies in the provision of transport-related services and facilities. If future transport strategies are developed in view of the pattern of development suggested by the structure plan, the plan can help to minimise any future problems in the availability of (e.g.) public transport.
AS.13.17		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Should provide a Green Transport Strategy for the area, which shows what the councils will be doing to promote walking, cycling, and the use and availability of public transport.	The Local and Regional Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is through these strategies that the Councils should demonstrate a commitment to encouraging the use of sustainable modes of transport.
AS.13.16		•
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Significant challenges lie in linking up Aberdeenshire settlements with one another and with improving access to Aberdeen, which is vital to improving access to healthcare services.	Noted. The location of large-scale future development relative to healthcare services, and the distribution of such development across the region, are important factors for improving access to these services. Local and Regional Transport Strategies can also address problems relating to the connectivity of settlements within the region.
AS.13.18		
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd	If it was possible to convert the working population into public transport users, the transport unions would have an economic hold which would result in strikes and labour related disruptions to the public transport networks.	This is not a structure plan matter.
AS.14.5		
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd	Cars will remain the preferred mode of transport for most people who do not live in Aberdeen City centre.	This is likely. However, with more spending on public transport (e.g. cross rail) and the increasing use of Green Travel Plans, it is hoped that the number of people using the car will decrease.
AS.14.4		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 69 of 123

Mr Paul Miller Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign

## **Summary Comment**

Wherever possible, heavy lorries should be deterred from entering towns.

## Commentary

The Local and Regional Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is through these strategies that measures should be suggested, to tackle specific problems relating to freight transportation by road. The structure plan could however assist in addressing some of these problems, by suggesting a pattern of land-use that supports the transport of freight by other means e.g. by rail or sea. Increased use of such means of transport could lead to a reduction in the number of HGVs on the road.

Α	S.	1	5	.9

Mr Paul Miller Where industry is located within a town, heavy goods vehicles should only operate during out-of-rush-hour times.

It is noted that this view relates to the effective management of motorised travel and to road safety - issues that the planning system should address. Controls over the operation of specific developments can be provided through the use of conditions, attached to planning permissions. It is not the purpose of a structure plan to offer detailed advice on how these matters should be dealt with.

#### AS.15.10

Mr Paul Miller

Not enough attention is being paid to increase in traffic levels.

Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign

Noted. A strategy for the future land use development of the region could help address problems associated with the increase in traffic levels.

### AS.15.5

Mr Paul Miller Insufficient action is being taken to ease traffic congestion, especially at the Bridge Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign of Don and Dee.

Noted. The Local and Regional Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is in these documents that specific measures are suggested to tackle problems such as road congestion. The structure plan has a role to play in tackling such an issue, given that the distribution of land uses has effects on the use of transport networks. A strategy that supports particular measures likely to reduce traffic congestion (e.g. the Crossrail project) could help address the concern outlined.

#### AS.15.6

Councillor Bruce Luffman

Major employers need to talk early about their plans for future investment / expanson to get houses near to workplaces.

Noted. The development of the structure plan is being undertaken in a way that allows representatives of the business community to provide their views on various possible strategies for development (see Table 1 and Appendix 2 in the Development Plan Scheme). In this way we hope to capture their preferences on the location of future housing and employment development, in order to recommend a preferred strategy. SPP 2 suggests that key sites for business and industry uses should be highly accessible - this could mean ensuring that the are closely related to housing, but also that they are highly accessible by public transport.

### AS.18.22

Councillor Bruce Luffman Planning constraints on recycling points in the community should be reduced

Noted.

AS.18.39

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 70 of 123

Councillor Bruce Luffman

### **Summary Comment**

We need to be more positive in allowing small businesses in rural areas at place of work, requiring less constraining policies on the development of redundant buildings.

## Commentary

The structure plan could provide a strategic response to the issue of reducing the need to travel - for example, by proposing a pattern of development across the region that would enable many people to live and work in the same locality. Policies relating to the re-development of redundant buildings, which could help implement such a strategy, would be provided by a local plan. The re-development of redundant buildings in urban areas, for a mix of uses, can also help reduce the need to travel

### AS.18.36

Councillor Bruce Luffman Car parking should be more restrictive in new developments.

Noted. Maximum parking standards can help to encourage the use of alternative modes of transport to the private car. Other steps, to improve access to alternative modes, may need to be taken and it would be for Local and Regional Transport Strategies to suggest appropriate solutions.

### AS.18.38

Councillor Bruce Luffman

We need to be more innovative in our transport policies

The Local and Regional Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region, albeit in view of land-use planning goals and requirements. We need to work in partnership with bodies such as NESTRANS (the Regional Transport Partnership) to create effective solutions to issues that are significant for both transport and land-use planning.

### AS.18.35

Dr. Ian Francis
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds

The stated intentions in the Issues Report (i.e to reduce the need to travel and encourage non-car modes of travel) do not match where resources are being directed to at present, namely the AWPR.

The view is noted. Whether and how a future AWPR will effect the need to travel and encourage the use of the car will depend on the pattern and principles of development laid out in the structure plan (and in subsequent local plans).

#### AS.20.4

Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council

Unless new employment opportunities are provided together with new homes, people will have to commute from Insch to work in larger centres such as Aberdeen.

Reducing the need to travel through integrating housing and employment opportunities should be a key objective of planning policy

### AS.26.2 Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning

We think that new housing areas should be located close to new employment areas; they should be linked with public transport initiatives on transport corridors, such as the AWPR.

Noted. The structure plan will be considering all forms of development and will be seking to juxtapose homes and business with the aim of reducing the need to travel in line with national policy guidance.

### AC.3.14 Mr Colin Cranfield

Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community
Council

According to the Oscar Faber study (1998), the AWPR and the three proposed Park and Ride facilities are unlikley to reduce peak-hour traffic, but with the Aberdeen City Centre Masterplan promoting schemes with parking facilities, how does that reduce traffic journeys? Where is the cost-benefit analysis, and what effect will this have on the funding of other aspects of the NE transport system?

Noted. This is a major challenge for both the regional transport strategy and the structure plan. Key to reducing the need to travel will be integration and provision of opportunity to choose different modes.

AC.5.16

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 71 of 123

Mr	G	Ingram
	$\overline{}$	9

### **Summary Comment**

Contemporary solutions to transport problems, such as road pricing, are illconceived. There is no real solution to these problems.

### Commentary

The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is in these documents that specific measures to address the region's transport problems are found. The structure plan can help to address transport-related problems, by providing for the future development of the region in ways that reduce the need to travel (e.g. by requiring employment land to be in close proximity to housing development) and facilitate an increased use of sustainable modes of transport (e.g. increased rail use).

#### AC.6.17

Mr G Ingram	It is doubtful whether the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route will be built.
	Aberdeen is too far north of the central belt of Scotland for politicians to commit
	the necessary funding.

The Scottish Executive has committed funding to a number of projects in the North East, including the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route.

### AC.6.3

Mr G Ingram

Transport ambitions need to be considered in a common sense manner. There is only one railway line serving the region and buses in rural areas terminate in Aberdeen. There are very few alternatives to the car, when travelling in the rural areas of the region.

Noted, SPP15 suggests that development plans should be realistic about the availability of alternatives to the car, in planning for rural areas - this should be taken into account in considering where future development should take place. A structure plan is a long-term strategic document and can enable future development to occur in areas accessible by non-car modes of transport, or so as to reduce the need to travel for work and leisure.

### AC.6.15

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	Expanding existing facilities and providing sufficient development land to provide
Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan	or enhance facilities within a settlement which may be currently lacking is one way
	of potentially reducing the need to travel.

Principle generators of travel are the "travel to work" the "travel to education" and the "travel to shop". Provision of local employment, education and retail opportunities local to centres of population would have an impact on the need to travel.

#### AS.34.6

Ms Elaine Farqnarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker

Regard should be had to the diversity of communities within Aberdeenshire, and to build upon existing settlements and providing sufficient land to provide these facilities in order to reduce the need to travel. Restricting development opportunities to certain settlements (and limiting the amount of new building in the smallest villages) will not enable 'self sustainability' to occur.

Noted. Dispersal of development will not reduce the need to travel. It is accepted that opportunity needs to be provided for local communities to develop and so sustain themselves. We do not agree that implementing a spatial strategy, to target development to areas where infrastructure can be provided, is unsustainable.

### AS.35.13

### Mr John Wright Strutt & Parker

Reducing the need to travel and encouraging people to walk, cycle, use buses and trains may not be possible until the critical mass of population is in place to provide for, and justify, the investment required to enhance public transport provision to a position where this is possible.

Noted.

development land to provide

### AS.37.11

### Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh

The AWPR is only being built to allow for a 15 year growth in traffic, and the juctions as presently designed have limited capacity to cope with the growth proposed in the structure plan scenarios, and should be redesigned, especially the Goval iunction.

This is noted. However, the AWPR factors in growth up to 2011 to reflect the growth proposed in the City's and Shire's current local plans. It is highly unlikely that the junctions can be changed now, as it would require years of work (e.g. assessments and studies) to reflect the changes, as the public inquiry is due later in 2007. Rather, it would be for the applicants whos' development may affect the capacity of the APWR at specific junctions to discuss potential options with Transport Scotland.

### AS.47.6

Printed: 03/07/2007

#### Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report Summary Comment** Commentary Mr Bob Reid New settlements, created as sustainable villages, would encourage sustainable Noted. This is taken as support for a new settlement based strategy. patterns of living through reducing the need to travel to Aberdeen. If appropriate However, the comment does not recognise the greater mobility in the Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes facilities and employment opportunities are provided within the planned employment market currently observed than in the housing market. settlements, residents will not need to travel into Aberdeen with great regularity. People may change jobs without moving house negating any reduction in the need to travel. AS.48.17 Mr Bob Reid The physical relationship between different land uses (e.g. places of residence and Noted. We agree that minimising the need to travel must be seen as a places of work) is absolutely critical to sustainability. It will be important to significant consideration in the determination of a preferred spatial Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes determine how the spatial strategy minimises the need to travel. strategy. AS.48.6 Mr Bob Reid The experience in Aberdeenshire of "live-work" development policies Live-work accommodation will be an essential element of the Masterplan proposals for Park Village, to reduce the potential for external trips and so contribute to the has been that they do not work particularly well and consequently will Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes aim of providing development that reduces the need to travel. The masterplan not make a significant contribution to reducing the need to travel. The could also maximise travel by sustainable modes - e.g. by incorporating local detail of a live-work policy is a matter for local plans. walking and cycling networks into the layout of the settlement. AS.48.23 Mr Kenneth Daly Towns across the region should be planned to fit the old Concentric Zone Theory, Concentric zone theory is currently applied to retailing and office type so that individuals are less reliant on the car. uses through the application of a sequential approach to site selection. Defence Estates Concentric zone theory for residential and buisness land allocations has, to some extent, been discredited as being inflexible, and an approach which promotes mixed uses is favoured. AS.52.7 Mr Harry McNab The connectivity of the airport to the railway also needs to be looked at as a This is a project identified in the finalised Regional Transport Strategy strategic project. currently before Scottish Ministers. **Bancon Homes** AS.55.29 Mr Harry McNab The most significant transport issue should be the extension of the airport runway. This is a project identified in the finalised Regional Transport Strategy to make Aberdeen a truly international airport. currently before Scottish Ministers. **Bancon Homes** AS.55.28 Mr M Forsyth Where a new access to the trunk road network is being considered within the For the majority of the spatial strategies, it is likely that there will only be transport accessibility assessment for a specific land use allocation, full and a need to upgrade existing junctions. For those options that propose a Transport Scotland detailed justification of such a strategy will require to be provided. new access, it is likely that the scale of the new development would require a significant upgrade to the road itself. However, the comment is noted. AS.57.5 Mr Colin D Mitchell The delivery of the Aberdeen Airport Master Plan should be an explicit transport This is a specific transport goal, which is better reflected in local and objective. regional transport strategies. Scottish Enterprise Grampian AS.60.9 The significance of the role of the AWPR in reducing local and regional journey Mr Colin D Mitchell This comment is noted. Impact on journey times will be considered in times and making journey times more predictable should be acknowledged. the evaluation of spatial options. Scottish Enterprise Grampian AS.60.8

Noted. We agree that the spatial strategy chosen needs to encourage

modal shift.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 73 of 123

and air pollution which are associated with increased car use.

New development should be designed so as to encourage utilisation of other

modes of transport, both to increase choice and also to mitigate the congestion

Mr Colin D Mitchell

AS.60.7

Scottish Enterprise Grampian

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure	In addition to looking at how travel behaviour can be changed, the structure plan will also have to look at how people and goods can be moved as efficiently as possible through safe and high quality connections. The National, Regional and Local Transport Strategies are core documents to inform this area of the plan, along with planning policy documents and advice notes.	Agreed.
AS.69.11		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	Whilst it is recognised that there is a need to reduce the need to travel, it is hard for developers to accomplish this when relevant transport infrastructure is not in place.	Noted.
AS.70.31		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	There should be discussions with transport providers such as first group and network rail to see what they can be encouraged to do linked to the growth which the plan is forecasting.	The technical assessment of different possible strategies for the plan will involve liaison with groups such as Network Rail, to determine the feasibility of these strategies and also what would be needed, in terms of new infrastructure, to accommodate various levels of growth for each of them.
AS.70.32		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	Recognition should be given to the fact that the plan's area is wide and reducing the need to travel will be difficult.	Accepted. The challenges associated with making travel around the City Region more sustainable are great and may require confident and courageous decisions to be taken regarding the location of development .
AS.70.39		
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates	We support the aspiration to embrace a range of transport modes . Location of development and public transport need to creatively use the enhanced transport network once the AWPR and Third Don Crossing are implemented.	Noted. A creative use of the enhanced transport network could be taken to involve locating development so as to maximise the improvements in journey times for businesses and communities, or perhaps to provide for an increased use of sustainable modes of transport and park and ride facilities involved with the enhanced network.
AS.71.20		
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council AS.72.17	Investment in public transport is required to enable workers to travel to remote locations without adverse impact on the environment.	Noted. This is an issue for the local transport strategy
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council AS.72.18	"Integrated public transport" is increasingly important to encourage the move away from car and air travel. The interchange facilities must be positively planned for.	Noted. This is an issue for the local transport strategy
Mr Peter Cockhead NESTRANS	The key strategic point for the plan regarding transport is to improve connectivity - reducing the need to travel and encouraging mode shift are secondary or otherwise contribute to this. The role of the structure plan in supporting the Regional Transport Strategy should be made clear.	The view that improved connectivity is of utmost importance is noted. SPP 17 states that Regional Transport Strategies are to be coordinated with structure planning, not that structure plans are to support these documents. The next structure plan is to provide a vision and strategy for the development of the region over a period of 25 years from its adoption; the finalised Regional Transport Strategy does not extend beyond 2021. As such, it would be inappropriate for the vision and strategy of the plan to follow the lead of the Regional Transport Strategy. It is agreed that the transport policies for the region will be important considerations for the next structure plan.
AS.73.9		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 74 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

The Inverurie road is served by the rail network, but might it be possible to serve the other arteries to the City with a tram network which is subsidised in order that the cost of the fare was less than the cost of parking a car in the city for the day and further subsidised for key workers and students. This could be linked to the WPR with the car parks on the outside of the WPR.

date forecasts to underpin the plan? These require to be produced in early course

Certain of the strategic options lend themselves to innovative transport solution such as this one. Whether it would be possible to provide more than one guided bus / tram axis is an issue of critical mass and will be assessed through the technical appraisal.

Mr Gordon Pirie

Churchill Homes

Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	This may however be inevitable and the plan requires to recognise this.	
AC.11.27		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black	Reducing the need to travel will be very difficult unless every existing settlement is	Noted.

... .....

Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	increased to provide a range of uses - that would be simply impractical.
AC.11.31	
Ms Flaine Farquarson-Black	How can the structure plan be going forward at this time when there are no up to

Forecasts are currently in preparation and assumptions will be discussed with stakeholders prior to publication. However forecasts are but one input to the process.

### AC.11.7

Ms Connie Leith	A better road system to and from the City is required. Heavy vehicles should not
The Ferryhill Heritage Society	be allowed to use our narrow and historic streets, or those near schools

and publically consulted upon.

Noted. Regeneration may provide opportunities to improve the road system. Access by heavy goods lorries is a matter for the transport authority to consider. The construction of the AWPR will remove some of this traffic from Aberdeen.

### AC.14.9

Ma Cannia Laith

IVIS COTTITIE LETUT
The Ferryhill Heritage Society

Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

We remain to be convinced the AWPR will resolve congestion problems.

Noted. Although the structure plan can assist with tackling transportrelated problems (e.g. the need to travel for work and leisure) through managing the development of land, it does not directly seek to determine how and when new roads and transport links should be provided across the region. Specific transport policies for the region are provided by the Regional Transport Strategy and by the Councils' Local Transport Strategies.

Ms Connie Leith	
The Ferryhill Heritage Society	

Park and Ride has not worked and the sites should be sold off.

Noted. Park and ride works very well in some areas. Disposal of the park and ride assets may be premature in the face of increasing costs of private transport and increasing levels of conjection. Considerable effort is being expended on making park and ride more attractive to potential users.

### AC.14.10

Ms Connie Leith	Good affordable transport to the city centre is required for the disabled and the
The Ferryhill Heritage Society	elderly in both the City and Shire
AC 14 7	

This is not an appropriate issue for the structure plan. The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region.

Mr Simon Richards Road transport by private car should be discouraged.

Noted. Modal shift can be encouraged by integrating land uses and providing sufficient critical mass in locations which can be served by public transport.

### AS.12.10

Mr Simon Richards	Walking and Cycling should be prioritised and public parking restricted to
	discourage driving

These are principles embodied in SPP17 "Planning for Transport, which the Structure Plan will have to have cognisance of.

### AS.12.4 Printed:

03/07/2007

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Transport	Integration	
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council AC.5.15	A more joined-up approach is necessary to deal with North East transport issues, with a strategy that is integrated and adequately funded to meet the aims of the National Transport Strategy and its goals.	Noted
Mr G Ingram  AC.6.20	Passengers travelling to Aberdeen by train must alight at the main railway station; this means that they usually have to take a bus to get to their final destination. This makes train travel less desirable.	Noted. The structure plan can only have a secondary impact on this issue, through the improvement of strategically important public transport links. For example, by providing a strategy for the development of the region that provides a critical mass of users in appropriate locations, it would be economically feasible to invest in the improvement of transport links. The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and suggest specific measures for the integration of different services and modes.
Mr Andrew Fleming	Integration between land use and transport planning is vital if sustainable	Noted. We agree that transport infrastructure must be seen as a
Barton Willmore	development is to be achieved. Transport infrastructure must be seen as a significant consideration as part of any spatial strategy adopted for the strucure plan.	significant consideration in the determination of a preferred spatial strategy.
AS.61.17		
Mr David Fleming	The document says: "Reduce the need to travel and encourage people to walk,	The Local and Regional Transport Strategies set the transport policies
Stonehaven & District Community Council	cycle etc". Encourage is a weak word in this context and emphasis should be given to the provision of cycle lanes, bus lanes and more flexible public transport options.	
AS.72.19		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	There seems to be a lack of co-ordination between the structure plan and the AWPR. The plan must take into account the effects of the AWPR, in preparing solutions to the issues faced by the region.	The interactions between future development and the proposed AWPR will be taken into account and will inform the technical assessment of the possible strategies for development.
AS.79.1		
Transport	Public transport	
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	Public transport only works effectively when there is a frequent service, which means you do not need to refer to the timetable (i.e. you know that a bus or train will be along shortly, such as the London Underground).	Noted
AS.27.14	3 -,,	
Mr Andrew Bradford	Public transport only works effectively as a replacement for cars only where there	Noted. The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport
Kincardine Estate	is a high desnity of population or between areas of high population. As a result, in the less populated areas, the car should be seen as a vital component of the transport system, and better use should be made of it, such as car sharing (using IT software). The councils should facilitate such as scheme.	policies for the region - measures to promote car sharing have been included in the Regional Transport Strategy for the area.
AS.27.15	,	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 76 of 123

### Mr W G Lippe

William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons

## **Summary Comment**

Much more consideration must be given to medium distance provision of park and ride facilities (like Ellon to Aberdeen) from a range of strategically placed transport nodes selected throughout the rural commuter belt of the city.

### Commentary

The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is in these documents that specific measures to address the region's transport problems are found. The provision of park and ride facilities can help to reduce levels of commuter traffic and this could be an important consideration in deciding which strategy for the future development of the region should be adopted by the structure plan.

### AS.40.11

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd Effective public transport for rural communities is the key to achieving an appropriate level of sustainability. Buses are the key, but they need to be convenient, reliable, clean, comfortable and reasonably priced.

The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is in these documents that specific measures relating to the provision of public transport - including the quality of bus services - are found. This is not an issue that the structure plan can address.

#### AS.42.9

Mr W G Lippe

William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd

More consideration should be given to providing medium-distance park and ride facilities (e.g. from Ellon to Aberdeen) from a range of strategically placed transport nodes selected throughout the rural commuter belt of the city.

The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region and it is in these documents that specific measures to address the region's transport problems are found. The provision of park and ride facilities can help to reduce levels of commuter traffic and this could be an important consideration in deciding which strategy for the future development of the region should be adopted by the structure plan.

### AS.42.10

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse For public transport to be attractive in rural areas, the quality of bus services (e.g. standards of reliability, cleanliness and convenience) must improve. Consideration must be given to the provision of further park and ride facilities at a distance from Aberdeen, like the Ellon Park and Ride site. Such facilities could be provided at a range of strategically placed transport nodes, throughout the rural commuter belt of the city.

Noted. Providing opportunities for enhanced public transport links is a key rationalle for the implementation of a spatial planning strategy. allowing targetting of resources and the development of a sound business case.

#### AS.43.11

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd

Clean, reliable, comfortable, convenient and reasonably priced public transport is key to achieving an appropriate degree of sustainability for communities in a rural area. Park and ride also has a role to play, both for short distance and from strategic nodes.

The structure plan has no direct influence over the provision of public transport services. The spatial strategy can contribute to the business case for the provision of Park and Ride etc.

### AS.41.10

Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland Investment needs to be made in public transport services to encourage people to leave their cars.

Noted. One way of providing for additional investment in public transport services would be to adopt a land-use strategy for the development of the region that supports the increased use of public transport.

### AS.70.34

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne It is hard for developers to reduce the need to travel when relevant public transport infrastructure is not in place. The development industry should not be required to subsidise public transport replated to their development. Greater coordination is required between public transport providers and the growth the plan is forecasting

Noted. It is legitimate for developer contributions to assist in the provision of public transport infrastructure to meet the additional needs of their development, but not to fund servioce provision, except by agreement. As part of the strategic approach advocated there will be more coordination with servic providers.

### AC.11.26

Ms Connie Leith The Ferryhill Heritage Society AC.14.11

Aberdeen's public transport is the most expensive in Scotland. Could it be because This is not an issue that the structure plan can address. there is no competition?

Printed: 03/07/2007

### **Summary Comment**

**AWPR** 

### Commentary

Mr Simon Richards Previous rail infrastructure should be reinstated to give a viable alernative to road transport.

Noted. Reinstatement of rail would require considerable investment and would not be able to substitute fully for road based modes. Two of the draft strategies being proposed suggest augmentation or reinstatement of rail transport links.

### AS.12.11

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate The plan should not seek to rely solely on the effectiveness of rail travel, to encourage greater use of public transport. Bus-based systems may work just as effectively in the case of Aberdeen, given that development in the region has not previously been driven by rail provision. It should not be assumed that everyone can live in close proximity to rail stations.

Noted.

### AS.79.3

Mr Neil Sutherland
PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

A robust strategy for the plan would encourage rail travel, but would also promote a sustainable use of the existing and programmed road network. This would involve positioning attractive park and ride facilities at key points around the A90 and AWPR.

has been undertaken, the results should be made available to the public.

Noted. The provision of park and ride facilities is an issue for the Regional and Local Transport Strategies for the region. It will be important for the plan to support and inform future strategies of these types.

AS.79.4

### **Transport**

Mr Colin Cranfield
Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community
Council

The proposed developments in central Aberdeen appear to make the case for alternatives such as the Eastern Bypass tunnel, which would reduce more traffic than the AWPR. This shows the importance of traffic modelling as a useful tool, which can supplement and enhance planning decisions. Where traffic modelling

The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region. Transport models are indeed useful tools, but in determining land-use planning decisions (and these are to be distinguished from transport planning decisions) other factors must also be considered, in addition to the transport-related effects of development. It is envisaged that transport modelling will be used in the technical evaluation of possible strategies for the future development of the region. The outcomes to this process of technical evaluation will be made public.

#### AC.5.17

Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore The AWPR is an integral and key part of an integrated transport strategy, and the success of other inter-modal transport measures, such as park and ride, bus and road-rail strategies is clearly dependent upon the provision of the AWPR.

Noted. The development of the structure plan is being based on the assumoption that the AWPR will be approved and constructed.

### AS.61.18

Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland The Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route and Cross-Rail project need to be agreed and a further strategy should be drawn up beyond this.

The Regional and Local Transport Strategies set the transport policies for the region, albeit in view of land-use planning goals and requirements. It will be important that the strategy of the structure plan continues to provide support for transport strategies envisaged over the next 25 years.

### AS.70.33

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

Since one of the main issues for the area must be the forthcoming AWPR, it is a surprise that there is no mention of it within the report.

The construction of the AWPR is not something that will be determined by the structure plan. The Regional and Local Transport Strategies provide the transport policies for the region. Whether and to what extent the AWPR effects the future land-use development of the region (and vice-versa) will depend upon the the development strategy that is eventually adopted. The identification of the strategy is a separate process to the issues consultation (see Table 1 in the Development Plan Scheme).

AC.11.28

Printed: 03/07/2007

Page 78 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage	To reduce the volume of traffic travelling through Peterculter, Milltimber and Cults, a new road could be built from the current North Deeside Road (before Peterculter), across the existing Malcolm Road and on to join the proposed AWPR directly at the Milltimber interchange. Such a road could reduce congestion and provide a quicker, safer route for travellers and freight coming from Deeside.	The Regional and Local Transport Strategies for the region provide the transport policies for the region. The view that such a proposal would provide for the effective future management of traffic in this area is however noted.
AC.13.9		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	The plan must make clear that any strategic allocations close to the AWPR must be permitted to make appropriate strategic links to this road.	Noted. It will be important to ensure that future development can be well integrated with the regional transport network, without adversely affecting journey times.
AS.79.2		
Transport	Differences between the city and Shire	
Mr G Ingram	The use of a car is a must for rural areas because there is no opportunity to use public transport. People from rural areas wish to travel across the region and not just to Aberdeen.	SPP15 suggests that development plans should be realistic about the availability of alternatives to the car, in planning for rural areas - this should be taken into account in considering where future development should take place. A structure plan is a long-term strategic document and can enable future development to occur in areas accessible by non-car modes of transport, or so as to reduce the need to travel for work and leisure.
AC.6.7		
Mr G Ingram	The idea of making it easier to get to destinations by foot, bicycle or public transport is unpractical in the rural area, when people have to travel to the city or do not have a fixed base for work.	Noted. SPP15 suggests that development plans should be realistic about the availability of alternatives to the car, in planning for rural areas - this should be taken into account in considering where future development should take place.
AC.6.16		
Ms Elaine Farqhuarson-Black Paull and Williamson for Mr & Mrs Goodwin  AS.33.2	The Councils should recognise that measures to encourage the use of sustainable modes of transport and reduce the need to travel do not always address the needs of the dispersed communities of Aberdeenshire. The need for people to travel could also be reduced by extending existing housing developments and by providing sufficient land within settlements, to provide facilities that are currently lacking. Restricting development opportunities to larger centres will not enable the aims of sustainable development to be realised.	Noted. It will be important for the structure plan to reduce the need to travel. In addition, however, SPP 17 makes clear that Regional Transport Strategies are to be co-ordinated with Structure Planning and it will be important that the structure plan provides a strategy that will complement future transport projects and initiatives, including those designed to increase the use of sustainable modes of travel, relative to the use of the car. The future pattern of development should be sufficient to provide for the transport-related improvements required to sustain economic prosperity.
Ms Elaine Fargharson-Back	The plan should recognise that by its nature the Shire is diifferent from the City and	Noted. This view is taken to support development along a transport
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	is not well served by public transport. Land being released for development should relate, where possible, to the main routes served by public and other transport modes. For example, at junctions of the AWPR or where there are railway stations or halts.	
AC.9.14	——————————————————————————————————————	
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes	There is a great deal of difference in terms of the potential to make developments "sustainable" between the City and the Shire. Recognition is required of the difference in Aberdeenshire and the dispersed nature of settlements.	Noted.
AC.12.10		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 79 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Infrastructure capacity	General Comment	
Mr Bob Flann Westfield	New infrastructure is often built without capacity for future development	It is common for developers to provide only the facilities that they need, rather than subsidising future development by providing spare capacity A long term plan gives certainty for such investment, and identifies those places where infrastructure will be required in the forseeable future.
AS.10.9		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Larger developers require to give a greater contribution to local infrastructure.  Masterplanning is advocated to ensure that the first developer does not have to do it all	Noted. Cognisance is taken of National Planning Policy which stipulate that developer contributions must serve a planning purpose and should be related and proportionate to the proposed development.
AS.18.41		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Huge allocations in rural settlements have left infrastructure and services lagging behind	This is recognised as an issue that future allocations will have to seek to address.
AS.18.7		
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners	The whole issue of infrastructure provision should be an early consideration in the preparation of a strategic plan seeking to direct new development to sustainable and accessible locations.	Noted. A technical evaluation of the preferred spatial strategy, will be undertaken with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether the spatial strategy can be delivered.
AS.21.6	and accessible locations.	whether the spatial strategy can be delivered.
Mrs A Ferries	Make sure services are made available where they are required.	Noted
AS.28.14		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker AS.35.14	Development needs to be of sufficient scale to pay for additional infrastructure. Better co-ordination is required with the relevant authorities at a strategic level rather than requiring developers to undertake all negotiations.	Noted. The pattern of development that the structure plan will prescribe has taken cognisance of the fact that in order to provide sufficient infrastructure and services it is necessary to allocate a critical mass of development to make these provisions feasible.
Mr Harry McNab	Consideration requires to be given to locating new infrastructure capacity where	Noted. The pattern of development that the structure plan will prescribe
Bancon Homes	people wish to live as well as where supply can be most cost-effectively delivered.	has taken cognisance of the fact that in order to provide sufficient infrastructure and services it is necessary to allocate a critical mass of development to make these provisions feasible.
AS.55.31		
Mr Harry McNab	Development allocations require to have regard to the 'critical mass' required to	Noted. The pattern of development that the structure plan will prescribe
Bancon Homes	overcome infrastructure constraints.	has taken cognisance of the fact that in order to provide sufficient infrastructure and services it is necessary to allocate a critical mass of development to make these provisions feasible.
AS.55.34		·
Mr Andrew Fleming	Aberdeen and its immediate area has the advantage of a critical mass of existing	Noted.
Barton Willmore	services/infrastructure, which make it easier to support new development or enhance existing provision to meet demand.	
AS.61.19		
Mr Ron McKail Westhill & District Residents' Association	An increasing number of houses are being built but with little attention being paid to the requirements and demands for services such as schools, roads, health	All developers are required to mitigate the impacts of their developmen through the provsion of developer contribtuions towards infrastructre
	provision.	and services.

Printed: 03/07/2007

Mr Bill Howatson Chair, NESAAG

# **Summary Comment**

Economic and demographic change in primary land based sectors will influence the need for provision of modern, affordable, rural accommodation and access to sufficient infrastrucure and services to maintain healthy, vibrant communities.

## Commentary

The local housing strategy will determine the need for affordable housing and the structure plan will draw on information from this. The pattern of development that the structure plan will prescribe has taken cognisance of the fact that in order to provide sufficient infrastructure and services it is necessary to allocate a critical mass of development to make these provisions feasible.

waste management facilities identified in the existing Area Waste Plan

will be identified in local plans. The draft Scottish Planning Policy 10: Planning and Waste is currenlty under review and will inform the

structure plan response when published.

AS.68.	6

AS.18.56

A3.00.0		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure AS.69.12	The correct locational approach to development can improve existing infrastructure and service provision or provide brand new facilities.	Noted
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland AS.70.36	Land should be allocated on a sufficient scale to addressing infrastructure deficiencies and to provide housing for everyone that needs it.	Noted. This is fundamental to the concept of "critical mass" of development.
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	Provision should be made to ensure that land is not simply allocated in areas where infastructure capacity exists, but where people want to live and where there is housing need.	The preferred spatial strategy which will arise after a series of consultations and reviews by amongst others, infrastructure and service providers will determine where most development will be located throughout the region within a strategic allocation. A smaller allocation will also be made to reflect rual and local need. All of the spatial strategys take into consideration that infrastructure can only be provided if there is the necessary critical mass of development to fund the required improvements.
AS.70.35		
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates	We support the importance attached to this in the issues paper. The plan should progress capacity and network thinking rapidly in a manner that supports and integrates with proposals for new land releases and development on brownfield areas.	Noted
AS.71.21		
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	For each local area the development requirements should be identified (e.g. housing or employment land) and any specific type of development outstanding should be addressed. For example in Stonehaven, the plan should show a increase in recreation, retail and business spaces, and minimal increase in large housing developments.	The local plan will identify sites for appropriate uses.
AS.72.20		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes AC.12.12	Sufficient land requires to be released to create a co-ordinated approach to the provision of infrastructure.	Noted. This is fundamental to the concept of "critical mass" of development
Infrastructure capacity	physical	
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Landfill is not an option for the future, greater emphasis has to be placed on	Noted. Depending on the strategic importance of the development,

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 81 of 123

recycling and composting facilities

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

133dC3 1 CPOIT	Summary Comment	Commentary
Councillor Bruce Luffman	While I agree with your comment there is not much of a problem with sewage plants outside communities in stand alone clusters so long as it fits with landscape and is associated with a community and local services	Noted.
AS.18.40		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Retail developments should be required to provide on site recycling facilities.	This is not, in-itself, an issue for a structure plan to address. Detailed policies on the management of development should be part of a local plan and/or supplementary planning guidance. Encouraging the re-use of resources could be an aim for the structure plan, however this would then need to be interpreted in view of the purpose of providing a strategy for the land use development of the region, for the next 25 years.
AS.18.42		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	A clearer long term vision is required about water and sewerage needs than just for the lifetime of the structure plan.	Noted. This longer term vision will be provided by the 5 yearly review of the plan over its 25 year period.
AS.18.44		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	An energy from waste plant should be built at Inverurie near the paper factory	Noted.
AS.18.55		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	Public transport only works effectively as a replacement for cars only where there is a high desnity of population or between areas of high population. As a result, and due to the removal of most of the rail tracks in the less populated areas, the car should be seen as a vital component of the transport system, and better use should be made of it, such as car sharing (using IT software). The councils should facilitate such as scheme.	Noted. A series of consultations are currently being undetaken to establish preferences on various spatial strategies. Some of these spatial strategies propose the critical mass of development that would be required to fund a new railway. All of the spatial strategies have taken into consideration guidance set out in SPP 17 which aims to provide the opportunity for people to use more sustainable forms of transport. The Councils, through NESTRANS do facilitate car sharing.
AS.27.16		, in the second of the second
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	There is a need in the plan to define just how the 'new and better facilities' are to be provided. Water extraction from the River Dee has increased, but the environmental impacts have not been 'planned away'. Little has been done to deliver long-term infrastructure solutions to tackle the environmental impact of water supplies. Is this plan going to make a difference?	Noted We are currently liaising with SEPA and Scottish Water on this issue. The structure plan will take cognisance from these liaisons and will seek to ensure that appropriate infrastructure is provided for new development to avoid impacts.
AS.27.17		
Mrs A Ferries	Waste management facilities should be as near as possible to the source of waste. Highlighted that the ORAN group will soon be operating a new rendering plant at Kintore.	Noted.
AS.28.17		
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council AC.4.16	Aberdeen-Peterhead/ Fraserburgh link should be used only to serve existing towns/communities.	Noted
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council	Inverurie- Stonehaven cross-rail should be used with more stations opened within the city to help development links with an already existing transport system.	Noted. Proposals for Aberdeen Crossrail are at an advanced stage of development and have been taken forward by Nestrans, in partnership with Aberdeenshire and Aberdeen City Councils, Transport Scotland and the Rail industry.
AC.4.17		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 82 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council  AC.4.18	The re-opening of the Deeside Railway line is not a viable proposition because of the huge cost it would entail to re-establish bridges and demolish housing and business sites and it would also take away a well-used, established cycling and walking path.	Noted. This proposal could only be undertaken if there was the critical mass of development concentrated near the railway line to fund it. It is noted that this is now an established cycling and walking path.
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons AS.40.12	In recent years, the uncertainties created by Scottish Water and their unwillingness or inability to regard a commitment as binding, has been a serious impediment to most parts of the development industry. It is essential that it is resolved and that the primacy of real strategic planning is returned to local authority hands.	Noted. Scottish Water are a statutory consultee on the development plan and every effort will be made to obtain their input and commitment to the spatial strategy.
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd	It is essential that the water and sewerage constraints are resolved, as it seriously impedes most parts of the development industry.	There is insufficient funds for infrastructure providers to solely resolve constraints and therefore developer contributions are essential to resolve the situation and mitigate the impacts of their developments. SEPA and Scottish Water are also involved in the Technical evaluation of the Strategic Options.
AS.42.11	In according and commonth, the concentrate areated by Contint Materials	Natad
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse	In recent years, and currently, the uncertainty created by Scottish Water - their unwillingness or inability to regard a commitment as binding - has been a serious impediment to most parts of the development industry. It is essential that this situation is resolved and that strategic planning at a local authority level is given primacy.	Noted.
AS.43.12		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	Councils to date have left it for developers to negotiate directly with Scottish Water over the provision of water and sewerage facilities. If developers/land owners are to provide such services, councils need to ensure that allocations are of sufficient size to support the necessary investment in infrastructure.	Noted. A technical evaluation of the spatial strategies will be undertaken with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether the spatial strategies can be delivered. This will allow infrastructure providers from an early stage to align their investment programmes accordingly.
AC.9.15		
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd	Uncertainty caused by Scottish Water has been a serious impediment to the development industry and this needs to be resolved to return strategic planning to local authority control.	Noted. The Quality and Standards III investment programme (2006-2014) prepared by Scottish Water provides us with a medium term view with regard to water and sewerage needs. Discussions are ongoing with Scottish Water to ensure that Q&SIV can support the strategic land use plan.
AS.41.11		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian	The structure plan should establish a development framework which facilitates and sets a clear market context for early investment in the strategic infrastructure required for the delivery of new development.	Noted. A technical evaluation of the spatial strategies will be undertaken with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether the spatial strategies can be delivered. This will allow infrastructure providers from an early stage to align their investment programmes accordingly.
AS.60.6		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	Rather than relying entirely on developers to fund infrastructure this is an opportunity for the councils to co-ordinate development with all infrastructure providers to ensure that infrastructure is operational in areas when required.	Noted. A technical evaluation of the spatial strategies will be undertaken with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether the spatial strategies can be delivered. This will allow infrastructure providers from an early stage to align their investment programmes accordingly.
AS.70.37		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 83 of 123

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

# **Summary Comment**

It is imperative that the plan makes sure that developments are built where there is Noted. The proposed spatial strategies have taken cognisance of this. existing infrastructure capacity, or that by releasing sufficient development land new or improved facilities can be provided for the betterment of communities. Coordination of development with infrastructure providers is required. Limiting development to only 15 units in rural areas has not allowed appropriate infrastructure to be provided.

## Commentary

Mr Simon Richards

There is a need to encourage local sources of water and energy to be developed including Community wind farms, Combined heat and power schemes etc.

These are issues which may be better adressed at a scale below the structure plan, such as at a local plan or masterplan level.

### ΔS 12 7

AS.12.7		
Infrastructure capacity	Social	
Mr Gordon Philip	Growth has outstripped provision of infrastructure, particularly recreation and outdoor sports. More space is required for provision of healthy outdoor sports activities.	Noted. Both Aberdeen City and Aberdeenshire Councils have updated their sports strategies, and these will be used to identify needs for sports facilities in local plans.
AS.1.2		
Mr Gerry Donald	Any 'settlement plans' produced should show the appropriate location for the	This is a local plan issue as local plans set out the approporiate
NHS Grampian	availability of healthcare services; preferably in a location central to the community, with good visibility and accessible by public transport.	locations and different types of development that could within or around a settlement.
AC.2.19		
Mr Gerry Donald	Any 'settlement plans' produced should show the appropriate location for the	This is a local plan issue as local plans set out the approporiate
NHS Grampian	availability of healthcare services; preferably in a location central to the community, with good visibility and accessible by public transport.	locations and different types of development that could within or around a settlement.
AS.13.19		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	We need to think about sustaining communities, schools and facilities	Noted. The issue of creating and maintaining critical masses of development in order to ensure that settlements are sustainable is an important issue that the plan will seek to address.
AS.18.53		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	If particular local facilities such as shops, healthcare facilities etc are required by	Noted. New development is unable to resource the resolution of existing
Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan	communities then a critical mass of both housing and employment land should be allocated to ensure delivery of these facilities and regard should be had to this in identifying locations for development.	problems, this requires other interventions. Identification of a local need for development to sustain local services may be taken as support for a strategy that promotes development for local needs.
AS.34.4		,
Mr Ewan Wallace	In locating future development, in addition to considering the provision of new	Noted. The preferred spatial strategy will arise after a series of
Transportation & Infrastructure	infrastructure, there also needs to be consideration of the provision of on-going services such as public transport. This will become increasingly important for the long-term maintenance of assets.	consultations. The strategies will also undergo a technical evaluation with infrastructure and service providers to establish whether they can deliver the necessary requirements to serve the proposed pattern of development.
AS.69.13		·
Mr Kevin Murray	Planning is required at a neighbourhood scale to address community needs and	The scale of allocations likely to be required lends itself to this kind of
Kevin Murray Associates	facilities. Distinctive, liveable neighbourhoods for all should be at the heart of delivering the vision.	approach, although it would be up to Local Plans to deliver neighbourhood scale developments.
AS.71.8		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 84 of 123

Printed:

03/07/2007

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Page 85 of 123

Climate change and carbon u	use General Comment	
Mr John Risby Forestry Commission Scotland AS.4.3	Woodlands make a contribution to climate change (e.g. as a source of bio-energy).	Noted. This is not a structure plan issue
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Not extending the runway at Aberdeen and no AWPR could be a good thing for climate change.	Noted, but the runway extension at Aberdeen Airport is already going through the planning process, and the AWPR has still to go through the public inquiry, which will examine all the agruments for and against the AWPR. The structure plan at present can only reflect on the outcomes of both proposals.
AS.18.47		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	The council should ensure that any waste to energy schemes proposed use the heat as well as the electricity that is generated, which would require such plants to be close to settlements, rather than out in the country.	Noted
AS.27.21		
Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community AC.5.18	There is a need to adhere to the prinicples that genuinely put the effects of climate change to the fore.	Noted.
Mr John Wright Strutt & Parker	In order to achieve the aim to "tackle the causes and effects of climate change, including carbon use, rising sea levels and more flooding", direct reference should be made to recently published SPP 6 on renewable energy and recently revised Part L of the building regulations relating to sustainability in new development	Noted. Consideration will be given to the requirements of SPP6 on the structure plan.
AS.37.12		
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes	Largely as a result of climate change, new developments will have to be as sustainable as possible. This means that brownfield sites will be preferred for development, that development should be close to Aberdeen and that houses will have to minimise the energy and water they use and the waste they produce.	Noted.
AS.48.1	,	
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes	Public policy will be driven by what is stated in the Stern report and in Al Gore's film: "An Inconvenient Truth". It doesn't matter whether one believes the content of what is stated in either the report or the film - action is needed today.	Noted.
AS.48.20		
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes	Measures to reduce climate change would be more effective if legislated for on a national agenda through Scottish Building Regulations or SPP6 rather than local policies which produce intra-regional disparaties and can discourage inward investment.	Noted.
AS.55.35		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure	The likely continued demand for travel needs to be allowed for by the encouragement and requirement to provide sustainable and energy efficient travel options for all new development proposals. Such a policy is key in meeting the commitments on climate change.	Noted.
AS.69.14		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure AS.69.15	Continued climate change will have an impact upon future maintenance of infrastructure.	Noted.

Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland AS.70.38	Any future policy relating to climate change should be led by national guidelines and should balance the need for growth and the environment.	Noted.
Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates	We support this objective and its implications, incluing avoidance of flooding, integration of SUDS, capturing renewable energy and minimising long distance commuting.	Noted.
AS.71.22		
Mr Gordon Pirie Churchill Homes	We should strive to improve and change things in order to better the quality of our environment and reduce the impact we have on it although this should not be done at the expense of progress and should not be done to satisfy the passing whim of politicians who decide that this is new way of hoovering up the latest targeted fringe votes.	Noted.
AS.74.13		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	It is dissapointing that the comments suggest that development is making a major contribution to climate change, a balance has to be taken between growth and the environment	Noted.
AC.11.30		
Mr Simon Richards	The plan should not fight climate change but work with the consequences of it, such as developing on higher ground rather than trying to hold the sea back	Noted.
AS.12.8		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.32	Facilitating develoment within and around Aberdeen and along the transport corrdors represents the most sustainable option, (including the re-use of urban brownfield sites), taking pressure off Aberdeen and providing a choice of development allocations. In allocating strategic sites, the plan can consider what steps could be taken to encouarge environmentally sensitive developlements (e.g. district heating schemes or low carbon homes) to reduce the areas carbon footprint. Such steps could be encouraged at the local plan/SEA stage.	Noted. Reducing the environmental impact of new development will be an important consideration in the choice of spatial strategy and mitigating its impacts identified through the SEA process.
Mr Neil Sutherland	The structure plan should continue to promote sustainable patterns of	Noted.
PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.31	development, and reduce society's effects on the environment giving the mounting evidence that climate change is happening now and will affect us all.	Noted.
Mr Neil Sutherland	Reliance on the railway lines alone as transport corridors is not wise, altough it	Agree. This supports all the strategic options proposed (even the
PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	moves both goods and people in a sustainable manner, it relies on other bodies to provide capacity on the network and land for station lengthening and car parking. The strategy should promote growth along both rail and road transport corridors, and consider the impact the AWPR will have on development and transport patterns. Park and ride facilities should be created on the AWPR junctions and A90 to encourage sustainable access. Priority bus routes could be created with investment from stategic developments and the Scottish Executive.	growth poles and new settlement options to a lesser extent). Detailed proposals for new or extended railway stations or park and ride facilities will be set out in the local plan context, unless they are identified in the National Planning Framework, which is currenlty under review.
AS.79.33		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	The release of strategic business and housing land along the transport corridors would allow development to take place on a range of sustainable sites. By locating business land and housing in close proximity, the opportunities to live and work in the same location are maximised, and could also work on a smaller scale.	Noted. This gives support to developing along the transport corridor and edge of City settlements. Specific site/land allocations will be considered in the local plan context.
AS.79.34		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 86 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Climate change and	l carbon use	Rural development	
Mrs A Ferries		ration should be given to rural areas, such as the farming community, who an important part in tackling climate change.	Noted.
AS.28.5			
Climate change and	l carbon use	Flooding	
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AC.2.20	Identify f	lood zones to protect potential flood affected areas outwith built up areas.	Noted, although site specific flood management is largely a matter for the local plan .
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AS.13.20	Identify f	lood zones to protect potential flood affected areas outwith built up areas.	Noted, although site specific flood management is largely a matter for the local plan .
Councillor Bruce Luffman	No deve	lopment should take place on land that has a 1 in 200 chance of flooding	Noted.
AS.18.45			
Dr. Ian Francis Royal Society for the Protection AS.20.5	· .	c direction should be given towards the positive management of flooding, hrough flood plain restoration.	Noted, although flood management, such as flood plain restoration is largely a matter for the local plan and other council services.
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	increase since the	act of climate change is happening already - the River Dee has seen an in the frequency of both large spates and periods of very low river flow a 1970s. Improvement to infrastructure to reduce the environmental of extracting water from the river needs to be undertaken.	Noted.
AS.27.18		· ·	
Climate change and	l carbon use	Renewable energy	
Mr David Jack	Conside should to by the de	ration should be given to future planning policy for wind turbines. Planners ake account of turbine noise and not be influenced by extravagant claims eveloper of the benefits and efficiency of wind generation. Wind turbines vily subsidised, and are therefore an attractive financial investment for the	Noted.
AS.2.1			
Mr Simon Power	should b	acts of the predicted rise in fossil fuel prices over the next few years te taken into consideration. We should take into consideration the issue of lepletion and energy descent.	It is noted that the price and supply of energy, as well impact on the climate are potential issues.
AS.8.2			
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AC.2.21		e renewables, and demonstrate the region as global leaders in renewables, as demonstrating geographically the benefits.	This is a key element of the draft vision for the area.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian AS.13.21		e renewables, and demonstrate the region as global leaders in renewables, as demonstrating geographically the benefits.	This is a key element of the draft vision for the area.
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd AS.14.1	Renewa	ble energy policy should have a much higher profile in the Structure Plan.	Noted.
Printed:	03/07/2007		Page 87 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

### Commentary

Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd

Many feasible wind energy developments are being opposed by CAA on the grounds of radar visibility and the structure plan should therefore facilitate an accomodation of interests between CAA and wind farm developers in order to deliver new radar infrastructure and new operating software which is capable of The structure plan is not in a position to specify the type of radar equipment that should be erected.

	filtering out the false returns generated by turning turbine blades.	
AS.14.2		
Mr Paul Miller	Encourage water power.	Noted. Design specifics, including the encorporation of renewable energy technologies are not appropriate for consideration in the
Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign		structure plan.
AS.15.7		·
Councillor Bruce Luffman	I strongly disagree with land based wind power as it is inefficient, represents industrialisation of the landscape and there are other, better technologies available.	Noted. It is unlikely that the structure plan will contain a renewables policy, unless developments of national importance are identified in the National Planning Framework 2 and require to be reflected in the structure plan. Scottish Planning Policy 6: Renewable Developments allows the planning authority to decide which plan (structure or local) should contain a policy on renewables. It is likely that the local plans will be a more appropriate mechanism for delivering the renewables objectives in SPP6, as it will be able to go into more detail and avoid duplication of the same policies.
AS.18.46		
Mrs A Ferries	Rural areas could provide renewable energy.	Noted.
AS.28.15		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	Support the proposals to tackle the causes and effects of climate change, but not	Noted.
Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	all developments can incorporate renewable energy technologies due to variations in site conditions.	
AS.35.15		
Ms Abigail Dodds	The plan should present a positive, objective and robust approach to renewable	Noted.
Brittish Wind Energy Association	energy for the wider and local benefit, rather than a restrictive policy in response to renewable energy objectors.	
AS.51.2		
Ms Abigail Dodds	The criteria to be considered for the development plan renewable energy policy	Noted. These are detailed matters more appropriately considered in
Brittish Wind Energy Association	should be those criteria set out in SPP6 and will include consideration of the effects of proposed development on the landscape, natural and historic designated	Local Plans.

### AS.51.3

There should be a policy for the mandatory requirement of onsite renewables for
all new buildings and renovations to provide electricity for at least 15% of the
building's needs, in accordance with SPP6

sites and areas, telecommunications, residential amenity and the wider

environmental, social and economic benefits of the scheme

Noted. This is not an issue appropriate for consideration in the structure plan.

AS.51.7

Ms Abigail Dodds Brittish Wind Energy Association	The development plan should briefly outline the different renewable energy technologies, and equally encourage and promote all forms of renewable energy.
AS.51.1	

This issue is promoted through the vision for the plan, and will be a key concern for it.

Printed: 03/07/2007

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Kenneth Daly Defence Estates	The generation of electricity through the use of renewable resources (e.g. wind and water) is wise, but the activities involved in this should not compromise existing activities on and around areas of land used by the MoD e.g. Blackdog ranges. Renewable energy developments could be located on farmland, rather than on wild land.	The requirements of SPP6, will be considered in the development of the structure plan. Site specific concerns are a matter for local plans.
AS.52.8		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	If the plan includes policies requiring developments to improve the envionment through sustainable measures, this must be supported by renewable energy policies. Sustainability of new buildings is already required to a certain extent under the building regulations. The Plan should have regard to the requirements under Scottish Planning Policy 6: Renewable Developments on-site and renewable sources of energy and new developments.	Noted.
AC.9.11		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	The plan will require well thought out renewable energy policies and have regard to Scottish Planning Policy 6: Renewable Developments and national targets for onsite low carbon and renewable sources of energy and new developments. Consideration should be given to building along the main transport corridors and public transport routes to reduce the need to travel.	The requirements of SPP6 will be considered in the development of the structure plan.
AC.9.16	, ,	
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	Policies relating to climate change should take account of the economics and commercial viability associated with development and should not effect the delivery of housing.	Scottish Planning Policy 6 on renewable energy requires the reduction of carbon emissions through better designed developments (as does the revised Building Regulations), which will require proposals to use less energy (heat/power), and for any residule energy to be derived from cleaner, non-carbon emitting sources. All developments would be affected equally and this would therefore not impact on economic viability.
AS.70.41		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland	The plan must recognise that micro renewables are not necessarily appropriate for every housing development and we would oppose any policy that suggests that all housing developments must use renewable energy. Such measures would have a knock-on effect for house prices and the housebuilding industry is best placed to takle the issue of climate change by reducing energy consumption through improved insulation technology.	Noted. Scottish Planning Policy 6 on renewable energy provides for part of the context for the way in which such issues will be addressed.
AS.70.40		
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	Standards should be set for both new and existing buildings to reduce energy consumption. This includes local heating/generation schemes, reduced lighting waste, lowering the carbon footprint of new roads, etc.	Noted. This is not an issue for the structure plan.
AS.72.21		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	We would resist a policy requiring all housing developments to use renewable energy as such measures are likely to have knock on impacts on house prices and affordability.	Noted. Scottish Planning Policy 6 on renewable energy provides for part of the context for the way in which such issues will be addressed.
A O 44 00	-	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 89 of 123

AC.11.32

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Heritage		
Mr John Risby Forestry Commission Scotland AS.4.4	There is a need to improve access to woodlands and to develop forest habitat networks to support biodiversity.	Noted, but this is not a structure plan matter.
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	As it is important to retain much of the heritage of the area, a balance requires to be found to ensure we progressively look towards the Vision, which will inevitably require a comtemporary approach.	Noted.
AC.2.22		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	As it is important to retain much of the heritage of the area, a balance requires to be found to ensure we progressively look towards the Vision, which will inevitably require a comtemporary approach.	Noted.
AS.13.22		
Mr Paul Miller Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign AS.15.2	More needs to be done to establish and preserve water features, and increase tree and shrub planting.	Detailed design standards of new developments are more appropriately addressed in local plans, but the comment is noted.
Mr Paul Miller Keep Grampian Beautiful Campaign	More emphasis needs to be given to conserving sand dunes which are threatened by global warming and the rise of sea water.	It is not the purpose of the structure plan to conserve sand dunes on their own, but rather secure their future where a new development is proposed. Natural heritage designations exist to protect and enhance important habitats and geological sites.
AS.15.3		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Current planning recommendations and decisions, particularly that at Glen'O'Dee, make the statement on heritage "empty words"	Planning recommendations and decisions cannot be commented upon here. However, without policies securing the long term future of the area's cultural, natural and built heritage, these sites would disappear and nothing would be done to enhance them.
AS.18.48		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	Light pollution should be lessened by requiring more demanding standards in developments.	Noted, but this is not a structure plan matter.
AS.18.43		
Mr Douglas Gooday Scottish Wildlife Trust	Under s1 of the Nature Conservation (S) Act 2004, a primary function of the planning system should be to further the conservation of biodiversity. Future Development Plans should include policies that aim to conserve biodiversity at all scales; include specific objectives for the protection and enhancement of biodiversity; include spatially explicit targets for the protection, restoration and strategic expansion of biodiversity, guided by local Biodiversity Action Plan priorities and Scottish Biodiversity Strategy aims and objectives; identify the location of designated sites and habitat networks in plans and development briefs; and include indicators for monitoring biodiversity on important sites and at an ecosytsem scale (mutiple species and habitats).	Noted. Detailed policies on heritage protection and designation are likely to be considered in future local plans rather than this structure plan due to the strategic nature of the document. However, as the structure plan will be subject to a Strategic Environmental Assessment and an Appropriate Assessment, any likely significant effects as a result of the spatial option chosen will be identified and remedial measures identified. Once the plan is approved, it will be monitored to identify any possible significant impacts and remedial action(s) required.
AS.19.1		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 90 of 123

# Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report** Dr. Ian Francis

Royal Society for the Protection of Birds

## **Summary Comment**

### Commentary

Under the s1 of the Nature Conservation (S) Act 2004, a primary function of the planning system should be to further the conservation of biodiversity, which should underpin the entire structure plan. RSPB would wish to see a separate and prominent chapter on enviornment and biodiversity issues in the structure plan. showing some bold vision for restoriation of biodiversity loss and the significant reduction of development impacts.

Preservation of the status and rules of Rural Services Centres is a must to

Acknowledge that the structure plan should further the conservation of biodiversity. However, the best mechanism to achieve this is through the structure plan's Strategic Environmental Assessment, which will identify those proposals that are likely to have significant envionrmental impacts, and require to be mitigated or reconsidered.

Mrs Leslev Munro

Optimus Aberdeen	preserve our heritage and way of life
AS.23.2	

Noted.

Mr Andrew Bradford Managing heritage 'resources' in the long-term creates a financial burden on the owners of, for example listed buildings, who receive little help, and are further Kincardine Estate hindered by the lengthy planning process, which in other circumstances for certain proposals would be considered as 'permitted development' (e.g. replacement

windows).

Noted, but this is not a strutcure plan matter.

### AS.27.19 Mrs A Ferries

11110711 011100	rigide with the etatement made in the leader report (protecting and managing the	. totou.
	area's built, cultural and natural heritage).	

Agree with the statement made in the Issues Report (protecting and managing the Noted. The support is welcomed

### AS.28.16

Dr. Geoffrey Gill	The region's heritage is important and should be emphasised, to boost tourism and
Garioch Heritage Society	to educate the local community.

Noted, although mechanisms to boost the regions heritage for toursim and to educate people on natural heritage are outwith the remit of development plans.

#### AS.29.2

Dr. Geoffrey Gill
Garioch Heritage Society

Noted. This is not a strategic issue. and to accommodate additional facilities (vistor attractions, exhibitions) is required

### AS.29.1

Mrs Marjory Skinner
Culter Community Council
AC.4.8

Existing wildlife sites must be protected and new ones should be looked for and added for public enjoyment and leisure.

A larger premises to display the Garioch Heritage Society's numerous artefacts

and is being planned. The Society hopes that a Heritage Centre in the centre of

Noted.

Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community AC.5.12

The heritage issue should be incorporated into the whole plan.

Aberdeenshire would be encourged and supported.

Agreed, and the draft vision highlights the need to manage built heritage resources responsibly.

Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community AC.5.19

The character and heritage value of the region should be preserved to attract professional and successful entrepreneurs to the area.

Noted.

Mr G Ingram

There are too many listed buildings. When old buildings are restored, generally only part of the structure is retained. By contrast, owners of listed properties cannot undertake alterations. Is this not wrong? Elected members should decide whether to save buildings on the buildings at risk register.

Listed buildings only account for a small percentage of the total building stock, and the type of work permitted to the listed building (e.g. if alterations are proposed) depends on the classification of the building (A to C(S)). The demolition of builings on the at risk register is not a structure plan matter.

AC.6.8

Printed: 03/07/2007

### **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker AS.35.16 Support proposals to protect and manage built, natural and cultural heritage, but further land will need to be identified for development purposes.

Noted.

Mr Kenneth Daly

Defence Estates

By protecting the natural environment from development, the plan can deliver the Government's agenda for health, social inclusion and a low level of crime.

Brownfield land and farmland should be the only options for development, as there is a shortage of "wild land/places" across the region.

Noted. The draft vision highlights the need to manage natural heritage resources responsibly. The spatial option selected for developing the region will depend on a number of factors including the impact each one may have on the natural environment. These impacts will be highlighted in Strategic Environmental Assessment, and the Appropriate Assessment of internationally protected natural heritage sites.

### AS.52.4

Mr Kenneth Daly	Wild places should not be urbanised by installing surfaced footpaths, fences, gates
Defence Estates	or sculptures. This way of managing areas of wilderness is detrimental to wildlife
	and creates a false sense of security amongst visitors, which can lead to accidents.

s Noted.

### AS.52.9

Mr Harry McNab

**Bancon Homes** 

We agree that protecting the area's most significant heritage assets is a key component of the strategy geared to attracting inward investment and creating an attractive place to live.

Noted.

### AS.55.36

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited

We support the need to protect and manage the area's built and natural heritage, but this needs to be balanced against the need to release land for development to enable the area to expand.

Noted.

### AC.9.17

Ms Lily Linge Historic Scotland We will be looking for compliance with national policy for the historic environment, including that in the recently published Scottish Historic Environment Policy series.

Noted. Detailed policies on built and cultural heritage protection and designation are likely to be considered in futuret local plans rather than this structure plan due to the strategic nature of the document. However, as the structure plan will be subject to a Strategic Environmental Assessment and any likely significant effects as a result of the spatial option chosen will be identified and remedial measured identified. Once the plan is approved, it will be monitored to identify any possible significant impacts and remedial action(s) required.

#### AS.65.3

Mr Ewan Wallace Initiatives such as the Aberdeenshire Towns Partnership and Nortrail provide the Transportation & Infrastructure new plan with excellent examples to build upon, in terms of considering the region's Heritage.

Noted.

### AS.69.16

Mr David Horsfall

The plan should ensure that the area continues to create heritage as it grows and moves forward.

We support the aspirations on heritage.

Noted. This supports a focus on high quality design in new developments.

AS.70.43 Mr David Horsfall

Whilst managing the area's built, cultural and natural heritage, the plan must recognise that land will require to be released for development and that different and more modern designs may be appropriate.

Noted.

### AS.70.42

Homes for Scotland

Mr Kevin Murray Kevin Murray Associates Noted.

AS.71.23

Printed: 03/07/2007

Page 92 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

### Commentary

Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council Heritage must not be used as an excuse for doing nothing and allowing older buildings to deteriorate. Positive encouragement for the sympathetic development of heritage sites must feature in future plans.

AS.72.22

Mr Neil Sutherland We agree that the areas built and natural heritage assets should be managed and PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate Protected, but careful thought needs to be given to this definition to avoid unnecessary prohibition of development.

The support is noted. We would agree that care will have to be taken in the definition of the terms used.

AS.79.48

Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS.79.49 Development should avoid those areas that provide a strong landscape setting for Aberdeen City

Noted.

Noted.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 93 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Other key issues	General Comment	
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd AS.14.11	The structure plan should promote the replacement of obsolete modern farm buildings, as well as the existing policies on the conversion of vernacular buildings.	It is unlikely that the replacement of farm buildings would make a significant strategic contribution to the development of the area. This is an issue that requires to be considered in the context of the local plan.
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners	We should be reducing the overly proscriptive approach that single use zoning has given to all our communities and any land for development should be zoned as mixed use.	Noted.
AS.21.11		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	The structure plan should mention how it will deliver adequate policing, because if there is not an orderly society, then all the proposals in the structure plan will come to nothing.	The strutcure plan takes account of the respective community plans, which includes input from a number of partners, including the police. Grampian Police are also involved in the technical appraisal of options which will identify implications for service delivery and how these could be addressed. Reducing crime through improved designs and layouts, as set out in Planing Advice Note 77: Designing for Safer Places will be implemented in the next local plans, which the PAN identifies as the most appropriate means of setting out specific crime prevention policies.
AS.27.20		
Mr G Ingram	A concerted effort is needed, with appropriate incentives in place, to reduce the level of household waste sent to landfill sites. Schemes to encourage recycling must be adequately thought through and support other objectives (e.g. to reduce reliance on the private car).	Noted. Schemes to change peoples habits on waste cannot be addressed in the development plan. However, where a national or regional scale development is proposed (e.g. in the National Planning Framework 2), this could be set out in the structure plan. Other local scale developments will be addressed in the local plan.
AC.6.9		·
Mr John Wright Strutt & Parker AS.37.3	Rural issues are not adequately addressed in the thirteen issues in the issues report and it may be that this is another issue to be addressed.	While the issues report does not address rural issues in isolation, all the issues are relevant to both urban and rural content.
Mr John Wright Strutt & Parker AS.37.2	Tourism and tourist related development should be included in the Issues Report.	Noted.
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons	The structure plan could determine where development of any particular kind- and how much- should take place but it would be better if it could be made to be more responsive throughout its lifetime, by a rolling programme of regular reviews.	Noted. There is likely to be a statutory duty over the next few years for local authorities to replace the new strategic development plans within 5 years of the date of adoption which should ensure that the plan provides an up-to-date and relevant framework which will guide development and co-ordinate land use change. In addition, action programmes (updated at least every two years) will also facilitate responsiveness.
AS.40.2		
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland AS.54.9	The structure plan needs to take account of national and regional strategies on enterprise, rural development and sustainable development	Agreed.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 94 of 123

Mr William Munro
Area Manager Kincardine and Mearns

Other key issues

## **Summary Comment**

Ponowable operay

The Aberdeenshire Community Safety Partnership have recently observed that communities that have seen a rapid expansion (e.g. Westhill, Ellon, Inverurie and Portlethen) witness high levels of anti-social behaviour. One of the reasons for this could be that new community facilities are not provided alongside and in proportion to new housing.

# Commentary

The structure plan has taken cognisance of the fact that in order to provide sufficient infrastructure and services it is necessary to allocate the critical mass of development to ensure these are delivered.

### AS.76.1

Other key issues	Renewable energy	
Ms Abigail Dodds Brittish Wind Energy Association	In the case of wind energy proposals of over 20 MW, the plan should identify the broad areas to which to guide wind farm developments, although it is important that this does not give rise to a sequential approach.	The development types/land uses to be included in the new structure plan has yet to be determined, and the map or key diagram to accompany the plan may not be detailed enough to allow broad areas of search for wind farm developments to be identified in a meaningful way. It may be more appropriate to present this information in the next local plan.
AS.51.5		
Ms Abigail Dodds Brittish Wind Energy Association	All wind energy proposals should be assessed on a case by case basis whether within or outwith the preferred areas, unless they have specifically been defined in the plan as being innappropriate for wind energy developments.	In the spirit of the proposed changes highlighted in the 2006 Planning etc (Scotland) Act, the new structure plan will be prepared in the form of a strategic development plan and will focus principally on setting out the spatial strategy and where strategic allocations of new development will be located.
AS.51.6		
Other key issues	Safeguarding zones - pipelines etc	
Dr. G A Cook HSE Chemical Industries	Where hazardous substances consent is granted (by the council), the Health and Safety Exec set the consultation zone for each one. Where such a consent is no longer used or required, councils should revoke the consent to minimuse the area of land subject to development restrictions.	Although this matter is relevant in identify non-constrained sites, the revoking of hazardous substance consents is not a matter for the development plan.
AS.53.2		
Dr. G A Cook HSE Chemical Industries	The Serveso Directive 96/82/EC, Article 12 requires land-use policies and procedures for implementing those policies take into account the relevant distances of establishments covered by the Directive. The Health and Safety Executive play an important role in the consultation process to ensure the risks are known to planning authorities. Further information can be found at www.hse.gov.uk/landuseplanning/padhi.pdf, as well as referring to the consultation zone library, which sites major hazard sites and consultation distances.	
AS.53.1		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 95 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

# Commentary

Spatial strategy	General Comment	
Mr David Fleming South Ardo AS.9.4	The assumption against new housing in the Methlick area is stifling its economic and social development.	The issue of new housing in the Methlick area is more of a local plan issue than a strategic issue.
Mr David Fleming South Ardo	The Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route will have a large effect on the travelling and commuting patterns of Aberdeenshire residents.	Noted. If the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route is realised, there is likely to be a change in the way in which the current road network is used. This might not mean that travel times will improve for all roadusers, unless complimentary steps are taken to improve public transport, as well as the design and capacity of other parts of the road network. These issues should be dealt with by the Regional Transport Strategy. If a future Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route is to have a positive effect on travel times, the strategy chosen for the structure plan must facilitate supplementary transport-related improvements.
Mr Bob Flann	The distribution of development is wholly influenced by who wants to sell land to a	While the market is an influence, the planning system controls the
Westfield	developer who wants to build.	distribution of development and enables communities to influence this.
AS.10.12		•
Mr Ian Downie Architecture, Planning and Development Consultants AS.11.4	The option of focussing new greenfield development in the city while starving the Shire part of the AHMA is not an option consistent with the political aspirations of either authority and should be resisted at all costs	Political aspirations will be determined by the politicians themselves who are required to agree the plan.
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners	Little consideration has been given to other possibilities for allocating future development other than the possibility of a new settlement which has gained support, particularly if it is located within the AWPR.	A wide range of strategies are currently being considered.
AS.21.15		
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners AS.21.14	Large scale mixed use development should take place adjacent to existing communities.	Noted.
Mr Simon Harrison	There needs to be a rebalancing between the commerce in Aberdeen City and the	Noted.
Bruce and Partners	residential accomodation in Aberdeenshire, and this needs to be the focus of any spatial strategy that is agreed.	
AS.21.13		
Mrs Genevieve Jones	It makes sense to grow existing settlements, however large dormitory settlements should not be attached to small communities. Doing otherwise destroys the social cohesion of a community.	Noted. Social cohesion and "quality of life" issues have to be given serious consideration in the allocation of development to locations.
AS.25.5		
Mrs A Ferries	The Kintore area is an excellent example of how a rural district can absorb small industries.	Noted.
AS.28.18		
Mr Gordon MacCallum	The Strategic Environmental Assessment approach, allied with a sequential test	The approach proposed does not encompas the concept of "vision" for
Keppie Planning	and comparative analysis of locations, is the appropriate way forward for deciding on where to locate development.	the area or of a spatial strategy to achieve such a vision, and instead would have us plan on the basis of a limited set of criteria. It raises the importance of environmental criteria above all others.
AC.3.15		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 96 of 123

# Aberdeen City and Shire **Issues Report** Mr Gordon MacCallum Keppie Planning

# **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

The development strategy should focus on linking land-uses and providing opportunities for the creation of sustainable communities. Access to the countryside for leisure purposes will be important.

Noted.

P	(	C.3.	1	6
Ξ				_

Mr Gordon MacCallum A quality, sustainable spatial strategy can be achieved through consulting and engaging with stakeholders in the initial stages of formulating proposals. Keppie Planning

This has already been undertaken with stakeholders with an interest in business, housing, transportation and the envionment. Community engagement of the strategic options has also been undertaken to find out residents and business views.

### AC.3.17

Mrs Mariory Skinner The Western Peripheral Route should not be viewed as a development corridor and should be maintained with only the few junctions proposed as a fast access Culter Community Council link around the city, and for getting guickly north and south.

Agreed. This is the position of both Planning Authorities

### AC.4.19

Mr Colin Cranfield Cult Bieldfield and Milltimber Community Council

We disagree with the associated benefits of the AWPR, as highlighted in the Report of Surevy (para 5.6.6), as the new road will only act as a means to opening up the green belt to development, while having a insignificant effect on traffic congestion, and it does not link up with any multi-modal transport strategy. Are concerned that the spatial strategy will lead to this scenario. The AWPR will lead to greater congestion, draw economic activity away from central Aberdeen, have a negative effect on tourism, and have an irreversible adverse impact on the economy of the region as a whole.

Noted. The approach to this plan assumes that the AWPR would be built, as this is the current policy of all authorities involved. The benefits or otherwise of the AWPR will be tested at the Public Inquiry.

### AC.5.20

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes The answer to the question: 'which new development strategy should be adopted?' will be more of a technical than a political answer, given that the plan will undergo Strategic Environmental Assessment.

The choice of strategy will be made by the two Councilsbased on a wide range of information, including the views of communities.

### AS.48.9

Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland AS.54.12

The plan has to be sufficiently flexible to allow for the development of biomass

Noted.

energy plants to allow agriculture to become an energy producer for the future

between land use and transportation.

Strategic options should be strenuously tested with utility providers before they are finalised.

Agreed. A process of technical evaluation is underway

AS.55.30 Mr M Forsyth

Mr Harry McNab

**Bancon Homes** 

Transport Scotland

Developments should present a modal choice and reduce reliance on the private car, facilitating a mode shift and promoting movement by walking and cycling where possible, encouraging these modes to be the dominant mode of transport.

Noted. Transportation will be a key element in determining the preferred spatial strategy.

AS.57.4

Mr M Forsyth Transport Scotland AS.57.2

Noted.

Mr S Leitch

Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn AS.58.11

It is unlikely that smaller developments will be able to achieve sufficient critical mass to afford the infrastructure costs.

Development should be located in areas which promote the interrelationship

It is agreed that there will be cases where small scale development is insufficient to deliver the required infrastructure.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 97 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium	The starting point of the proposed spatial strategies are wrong. The process should start from identifying where the most sustainable locations for new development can be secured, these include: being sustainable, have good access to transport networks, create some form of consensus amoungst the wider population, create quality environments, not constrained, and are able to take advantage of south facing slopes.	The process suggested is incremental and oppotunistic rather than strategic. The considerations identified are more appropriate in the implementation of the chosen strategy through the local plan.
AS.58.1		
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium	Any land allocations should relate closely to policy objetcives, with sustainability being the core objective, although market demand and the support for rural locations are also key objectives, and some element of the land allocations should support these.	The support for sustainability, promotion of rural development and marketability as objectives of the plan are noted.
AS.58.3		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian	Clarity is required in the structure plan spatial strategy as to what this critical mass is in absolute population terms and how this should best be distributed across the region.	The concept of critical mass varies almost infinitely according to what facilities and infrastructure are being considered. Through the technical evaluation the plan will take into account the citical mass required to economically provide infrastructure for strategic allocations.
AS.60.11		-
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore	Would wish to particiapte in ongoing consultation on the spatial strategy.	Noted. Barton Wilmore were invited to participate in the "strategic options" seminars. The next opportunity for consultation is in the context of a draft plan.
AS.61.21		'
Mr Steve Crawford Halliday Fraser Munro for FM Developments AS.63.2	Growth in the next plan should be split 50:50 between the City and the Shire.	Noted The volume of development identified in each location should be based on sound planning principles, not political boundaries
Mr Steve Crawford Halliday Fraser Munro for FM Developments AS.63.6	Locating new homes in locations where commuting can be encouraged to be more sustainable must be a core requirement of the spatial strategy.	Agreed. This will be tested in the technical appraisal of the strategic options.
Mr Steve Crawford Halliday Fraser Munro for FM Developments	The majority of allocations should be made in locations that can offer a choice of means of transport, have sustainable and deliverable development sites, and offer an integrated development scenario that supports or improves existing infrastructure and services.	The need for sites to be accessible to public transport, and desireable to the development industry will be tested through the technical appraisal of the different strategies. We would agree that allocations would have to be capeable of being integrated with existing development and support and improve services and infrastructure.
AS.63.4		
Mr Steve Crawford Halliday Fraser Munro for FM Developments	The favoured spatial strategy should be sustainable in the wider sense of the word, have good access to transport networks, create some form of consensus amongst the wider population, create quality environments, should be locations that are physially able to be developed and should take advantage of south facing slopes.	The technical assessments of the possible strategies will include issues of sustainability, access and transport, and deliverability and marketability. The community engagement process we have undertaken will inform public consensus on the strategy. The creation of quality environments is detailed matters which are unrelated to the spatial strategy, they should be criteria which are applied to all proposals, irrespective of the strategy
AS.63.1	We are pleased to see that the AWDD is identified as having a key rate in	Noted
Ms Angela Williams Architecture + Design Scotland	We are pleased to see that the AWPR is identified as having a key role in determining the way in which the area is developed, and encourage both councils not to underestimate the impact it will have.	Noted
AS.67.8		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 98 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Ms Angela Williams Architecture + Design Scotland AS.67.9	A+DS would be pleased to contribute to the technical assessments of spatial options.	Noted
Ms Angela Williams Architecture + Design Scotland	There will inevitably be considerable development pressure upon the land adjacent to the AWPR and its interchanges, and on the land between the route and the city. Firm quality-led planning guidelines will be necessary to avoid rash edge-of-city development and 'new settlement' pressure. However, in helping to shape the NE in economic terms, the AWPR could also provide an exemplar of the ways in which infrastructure can lead to carefully thought through regional spatial planning.	It is the policy of both authorities to avoid the creation of a development corridor along the AWPR. We would agree that a quality led approach is vital to achieve "quality of life" objectives and that the AWPR will have an important influence on the spatial strategy ultimately arrived at.
AS.67.7		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure	Some key principles that should influence the spatial strategy are: the need to be as energy efficient as possible in areas such as transport and the construction of new buildings, and the need to lock in the benefits that will be brought by projects such as the DF1 proposals and the AWPR.	Noted. These are among others elements which will influence the strategy.
AS.69.17		
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland AS.70.44	The plan should direct development to specific growth areas and have a general policy covering development in other areas.	Noted.
Mr David Horsfall Homes for Scotland AS.70.28	Land should be set aside for development in areas where there is a clear need and which are capable of meeting the sustainability agenda.	Noted. This approach fails to consider either opportunity provided by development, or the advantages of implementing a spatial strategy.
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council AS.72.23	The plan needs to consider what we are to do with existing areas, are we going to redevelop them or let them decay?	Noted. Identifying broad areas in need of regeneration is one role the structure plan could fulfil.
Mr David Fleming Stonehaven & District Community Council	The structure plan needs to look at existing areas and what they need to bring them to a modern standard, and what needs to be done to them to make them vibrant and viable.	The structure plan is concerned with new development, and cannot directly address the deficiencies of areas. Other plans, such as service plans and the community plan can seek to address these issues.
AS.72.24		
Mr William Munro Area Manager Kincardine and Mearns	If community safety and antisocial behaviour was the only consideration for the next plan, the high levels of anti-social behaviour witnessed by recently expanded communities suggests that continuing the expansion of these towns is not the best strategy. Obviously, this is not the only consideration but it is hoped that the observation will be of interest.	Noted. The need to create complete communities, rather than expansion of existing communities may adress this issue.
AS.76.2		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.34	It will be important to expand settlements which are strategic in terms of the AWPR and to release land which can take advantage of the AWPR	Noted.
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes AC.12.11	One of the main issues for the area is the AWPR and the plan will have to clarify its role in relation to releasing development land	Noted.
Mr Charles Coulson Ythan Community Council AS.77.4	Settlements should be allowed to grow organically, without hard and fast boundaries	The issue of settlement boundaries is one for local plans rather than the structure plan.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 99 of 123

Summary Comment  Existing settlements have a limit for expansion that has to be realised at some price of the properties between the properties of the prope	Aberdeen City and Shire		
Halday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties Individual Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.47  Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.45  Spatial strategy  Mr Mark Myles  Mr Hark Myles  Mr H	Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Reliance on one mode of transport in directing strategic development would not make beat use of existing infrastructure. Rall improvements may not be delivered and senot transport people from or to anything but a train station. Strategic park and de facilities in conjunction with the main transport aretires would make movement of commuters far more flexible and deliverable.  AS 79.47  Mr Nell Sutherland PPCA little for Banchory / Devenick Estate AS 79.45  The strategic plan should be a plan for growth in sustainable locations. Development must be located in Aberdeen and along the main transport corridors.  AS 79.45  Spatial strategy  Mr Mark Myles  MRM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS 3.4.1  Mr Euan Munro  NEST Policy 12 does not provide rural housing opportunities in the Aberdeen Make and the rural strategy of evelopment in the waste department of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS 24.1  Mr Make Cunningham  Garicoh Community Council  Bevelopment in the West Garoch Community Council are a should take place in Garicoh Community Council are should take place in the small rural proportion of skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS 26.3  AS 26.3  A Sa Line Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  A Sa Hand State County williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  A Sa tector of the state of the county of the community Council and the page and the continued with a deressing the needs of different communities in the horder of the city region.  A Sa tector of the city region.  A Sa tector of the city region. Such an approach in other level of development in the page of the city region. Such an approach in the main transport of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development in the page the benefits, in terms of economics of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy of the city region.	Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties	point to prevent "urban sprawl" over countryside areas. Even with substantial investment such practices cannot be sustained and alternatives such as new	The issues report highlights the need to create high quality
make best use of existing infrastructure. Rall improvements may not be delivered and cannot transport people from or to anything but a train station. Strategic park and ride facilities in conjunction with the main transport aretises would make movement of communities far more flexible and deliverable.  AS.79.47  The strategic plan should be a plan for growth in sustainable locations. Development must be located in Aberdeen and along the main transport corridors.  AS.79.45  Spatial strategy  Minark Myles  Mark Myles  Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants  AS.3.1  Mr Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants  MR Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants  MR Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants  MR Wash Myles  M	AS.49.8		
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA Id for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.45  Spatial strategy  Mr Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd  AS.3.1  Mr Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants  Ltd  AS.3.4.1  Mr Euan Munro  Wene det include are det include are and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS.24.1  Mr Mike Cunningham  Garach Community Council  Mark Elaine Farqharson-Black Paul & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Be Elaine Farqharson-Black Paul & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The strategic plan should be a plan for growth in sustainable locations. Development in usbediened and along the main transport corridors. Part along the development in the peat the settlements which are not classed as man settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer with housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor dose it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  Noted. Sustainability is a fundamental principle of the draft vision for the plan and will be a key determinant in decisions on the preferred strategy.  Noted.  Noted  Noted.  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to be allowed to cater for local needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of the control sort of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of conomies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.	PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	make best use of existing infrastructure. Rail improvements may not be delivered and cannot transport people from or to anything but a train station. Strategic park and ride facilities in conjunction with the main transport aretries would make	
PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate  AS.79.45  Spatial strategy  Rural and local needs  Mr Mark Myles Mr Mark Myles MRM Planning and Development Consultants AS.3.1  Mr Mark Myles MRM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS.3.4  Mr Euan Munro  We need to include or consider the protection of rural service centres (country villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages as awell as in Insch. This would prevent Insch from losing its identity and ensure the continued visibility of the villages.  AS.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Bevelopment must be located in Aberdeen and along the main transport corridors. Spiral and will be a key determinant in decisions ofn the preferred strategy.  Possible strategy  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to be allowed to cater for local needs to cater for local needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spetial strategy would bring.  AS.34.2  Mr Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.			
Spatial strategy   Rural and local needs			plan and will be a key determinant in decisions ofn the preferred
Mr Mark Myles MBM Planning and Development Consultants AS.3.1  Mr Mark Myles MRM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS.3.4  Mr Euan Munro We need to include or consider the protection of rural service centres (country villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS.24.1  Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council AS.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Pauli & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Pauli & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The next structure plan should place a greater emphasis on the promotion of appropriate, small-scale opportunities for housing in the country special population.  AS.26.3  The next structure plan should place a greater emphasis on the promotion of appropriate, small-scale opportunities for housing in the country special population.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Mretina Housing Market Area; this creates an imbalance that appears to be unjustified.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to be allowed to cater for local needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Pauli & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.	AS.79.45		
MBM Planning and Development Consultants AS.3.1  Mr Mark Myles MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS.3.4  Mr Euan Munro We need to include or consider the protection of rural service centres (country villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS.24.1  Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council AS.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan Buchan AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main se	Spatial strategy	Rural and local needs	
AS 3.1  Mr Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS 3.4  Mr Euan Munro  We need to include or consider the protection of rural service centres (country villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS 24.1  Mr Mike Cunningham  Garioch Community Council  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Betaline Farqharson-Black Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  Noted.  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to be allowed to cater for local needs  to cater for local needs  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.	Mr Mark Myles	The next structure plan should place a greater emphasis on the promotion of	Noted
MR Mark Myles  MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd  AS.3.4  Mr Euan Munro  We need to include or consider the protection of rural service centres (country villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS.24.1  Mr Mike Cunningham  Garioch Community Council  AS.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  Noted.  Noted  Noted  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to be allowed to cater for local needs  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to cater for local needs  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach growed bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach growed bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach growed bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach growed bring.  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.	MBM Planning and Development Consultants	appropriate, small-scale opportunities for housing in the countryside.	
MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd AS.3.4  Mr Euan Munro  We need to include or consider the protection of rural service centres (country villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS.24.1  Development in the West Garioch Community Council and ensure the continued viability of the villages.  AS.26.3  AS 26.3  A blanket approach to housing allocations is innapropriate as each individual settlements which are not classed as main settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  Noted  Noted  Noted  Noted  This is taken as support for a proportion of development to be allowed to cater for local needs  to cater for local needs  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development of the needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.	AS.3.1		
villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of Skene and other villages threatened by neighbouring towns.  AS.24.1  Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council Garioch Community Council  AS.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Mr Alan Buchan  Mr Alan Buchan  Development in the West Garioch Community Council area should take place in the smaller villages as well as in Insch. This would prevent Insch from losing its identity and ensure the continued viability of the villages.  A blanket approach to housing allocations is innapropriate as each individual settlement will have its owns services and facilitties that currently exist which can be maintained and expanded through additional land for development.  AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.	MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd	Housing Market Area but does provide limited opportunities in the Rural Housing	Noted.
Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council  As.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.		villages) from over development. This is of particular relevance to Kirkton of	Noted
Garioch Community Council the smaller villages as well as in Insch. This would prevent Insch from losing its identity and ensure the continued viability of the villages.  AS.26.3  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  To cater for local needs	l .	Development in the West Opinsh Community Council area should take place in	This is taken as a support for a properties of development to be allowed
As Salar Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  A blanket approach to housing allocations is innapropriate as each individual settlement will have its owns services and facilities that currently exist which can be maintained and expanded through additional land for development.  As 34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.	•	the smaller villages as well as in Insch. This would prevent Insch from losing its	
Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  settlement will have its owns services and facilitties that currently exist which can be maintained and expanded through additional land for development.  AS.34.2  Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan  The adopted Structure Plan directs development to existing settlements, but in the past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.  needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy would bring.  This is taken as support for a level of development independent of the needs of the city region.	AS.26.3		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan Paull & Williamsons for Mr Ala	•	settlement will have its owns services and facilitties that currently exist which can	needs of the city region. Such an approach ignores the benefits, in terms of economies of scale, that implementation of a spatial strategy
Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been needs of the city region. restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different ways.	AS.34.2		-
	·	past the settlements which are not classed as main settlements have been restricted to 15 or fewer unit housing allocations. This approach is not sustainable nor does it accord with addressing the needs of different communities in different	
	AS.34.1	•	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 100 of 123

# **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Slains Castle)	The structure plan strategy needs to strike a better balance between strategic and local needs, by being more welcoming towards appropriate development on the edge of existing towns and villages. This would help promote a range of new homes across the region.	Noted.
AS.39.5	•	
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd	People should be enabled to live in the region without everything being directed to Aberdeen and a handful of settlements in Aberdeenshire.	Noted, however the contribution of new build to all house sales is relatively modest. It is recognised that the balance of the chosen strategy will require careful consideration.
AS.42.2		
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore	The Councils should recognise that as some of the main towns in Aberdeenshire increase in size, dependent communities will be created. As such, the largest towns are likely to have their own commuter populations, living outwith the centre. The distinctive needs of such populations should be taken into account.	Noted
AS.46.7		
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore	The spatial strategy should allow small-scale development in rural areas and in dispersed rural settlements. This could mean development as an extension to loosely clustered groups of housing, or alongside individual houses or farms. Small clusters of houses can provide for sustainable development, by offering opportunities for home working and providing custom for local services and facilities.	Noted.
AS.46.5		
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore AS.46.1	The spatial strategy needs to consider the important contribution of rural areas to the city region; sustainability at a local level is of considerable importance.	Noted.
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore AS.46.9	A proportion of the housing allocations provided by the plan should be directed to rural areas/communities.	Noted.
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh	Hypothesis 1[ Reserving a proportion of the overall allocation for local needs] proposes a balance of development land between the Aberdeen and Rural Housing Market Areas. The closer development is to Aberdeen, the better.	Noted.
AS.47.1	The next etricture plan about determine forcer amount and businesses and	This is taken as support for a level of development expertunity to most
Mr Kenneth Daly Defence Estates	The next structure plan should strongly favour small local businesses and communities, with a view to making towns and villages more self-sufficient. This requires a "courageous" stance against supermarkets and big business so that demand for travel by car and air reduces; it also requires a return to basic planning theories such as the Concentric Zone Theory.	This is taken as support for a level of development opportunity to meet localised needs and to sustain local communities. Application of concentric zone theory would suggest that there is a place for "big business" at the core of the City region zone but such a model is very simplistic to apply to a spatial strategy for the structure plan.
AS.52.5	·	•
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate AS.62.3	Market demand and the support for rural locations are key objectives and some element of the land allocations should support these.	Noted. This supports the concept of an element of the development allocations being reserved for local needs and hopes.
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	A heirarchy of settlements is unnecessary. The plan should direct growth towards growth areas and have a general policy covering development in other areas. The plan should not stop development in settlements which are not named in the plan if there are good reasons for the development and it complies with the overall strategy of the plan.	Noted. This is taken as support for the concept of a spatial strategy, and for a level of development to meet local needs across Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire.
	•	

# **Summary Comment**

Commentary

Page 102 of 123

Mr Bob Reid Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties Ltd. AS.49.2

Printed:

03/07/2007

The weighting of development should be greater than 75% towards the Aberdeen Housing Market Area, an emphasis towards Aberdeen City and with sustainable new settlements as a key means of delivery

Noted.

Spatial strategy	Major and minor strategic themes	
Mr Ian Downie Architecture, Planning and Development AS.11.3	700 greenfield allocations per annum are required in Aberdeen City to sustain current population levels	It is unclear how the figure has been arrived at .   It is assumed to be in addition to an unspecified level of brownfield development.
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium AS.58.2	Of the high growth scenario, the total number of houses proposed should be split evenly between the City and the Shire. Developments in the Shire should be in sustainable locations and take advantage of public transport links.	Noted.
Mr Bob Reid Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties AS.49.3	As much as 90% of growth should be directed to Aberdeen City	Noted.
Spatial strategy	Growth scenarios	
Mr Ian Downie Architecture, Planning and Development Consultants AS.11.2	65000 to 70000 houses will be required in the AHMA over the next 30 years. 37500 of these require to be allocated in the first decade of the plan to ensure continuity	It is unclear how these figures have been arrived at . The quoted figures suggest a 30-40% increasein completions in the AHMA.
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council AC.4.4	If the population is just to be maintained then why do we need more housing?	Falling household size means that more houses are required even to accommodate a stable population. The desireability of growing the population needs to be adressed by the plan.
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore	The strategy should capitalise on the region's key asset - the high quality environment - to help compete with other city regions. The key aim of the strategy should be to maintain and grow the population. This will support economic growth, which will in turn help to create a successful and attractive location for people and businesses.	Noted. The high quality environment is only one aspect of the quality of life issues which the plan requires to promote, as a unique selling point for the area. Identification of maintaining and growing the population of the area as a key aim of the plan is taken as support for medium and high growth options within the strategy.
AS.46.4		
Ms Jill Patterson Halliday Fraser Munro for Glenmore	The strategy and policies of the new plan need to allow for economic growth, in order to maintain and grow the regional population, support local services and help regenerate rural areas.	Noted. Promotion of opportunity for economic growth as a priority for the plan is taken as support for "front loading" and "High growth" elements within the strategic option.
AS.46.3		
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh	Hypothesis 3 looks at the scale of the development that should be planned for, and believe that the High Growth scenario is the correct option, based on present building and development rates and house price inflation.	The support for a high growth scenario is noted
AS.47.3		
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland	Rates of development should be similar to those currently observed, and with some early development to ensure that sub structures are adequate for all the development.	This supports the strategic option of "medium growth" and "front loading
	40.000	

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr John Evans-Freke Muir Group	There is a quantitative need for much greater housing land release and a qualitative need for the release of land of the right type and in the right location, so that all segments of the market can be properly addressed.	Noted. This supports a "high growth" strategy supported by a technical evaluation of marketability and feasibility.
AC.7.4		
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn AS.58.4	A carefully planned high-growth scenario is the most appropriate for the City Region.	This is taken as support for a high growth scenario in the context of a spatial strategy.
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian	Previous land release targets have been too tight with the result of an imbalance between supply and demand which has driven up new and existing house prices.	The reasons for house price increases are many and varied, and cannot be identified soley as a result of a constrained land supply. The Report of Survey (p77 /78) suggests house price growth over the last decade has been among the slowest in Scotland, even though prices have more than doubled. This comment is taken as supporting a high growth model within the strategy.
AS.60.16		
Mr Steve Crawford Halliday Fraser Munro for FM Developments AS.63.5	A carefully planned high growth scenario is the most appropriate option for the City region.	Noted. This is taken for support for a high growth scenario.
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.36	A minimum of 55,000 house sites require to be released over the next 25 years	Noted. This supports a "medium" or "high growth" scenario.
Mr Bob Reid Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties AS.49.4	Heron advocate a high growth scenario of 60,000 homes in the plan period, with 45,000 of these focused on Aberdeen City	Noted. The response favours a high growth scenario
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	We are of the view that as a first principle the Strategic Development Plan should plan for growth . Without a strong economy the necessary investment in infrastructure housing, new and existing businesses, research and development inand in environmental improvements will not be forthcoming. Inaction risks the economy stagnating, giving rise to long term social and economic problems. The plan must conform the NPF, which is a plan for growth.	This comment supports a growth agenda.
AS.79.44		
Spatial strategy	Aberdeen City Growth	
Mr Ian Downie Architecture, Planning and Development Consultants	To achieve the level of supply required consideration will have to be given to substantial greenfield development within the City Boundary, possibly along the AWPR and in all settlements within an extended AHMA. A far more sophisticated approach will be requiredthan that seen in NEST to avoid marketability constraints and areas in the RHMA where there is virtually no effective housing land supply.	These statements support a dispersal strategy, and a strategy which promotes development on the periphery of the City. It promotes the AWPR as a development corridor.
AS.11.6		
Councillor Bruce Luffman	There should be opportunity to infill on the City side of the AWPR	Noted. This would have to be undertaken so as not to impact on the AWPR as a trunk road. This is taken as support for a City growth strategy.
AS.18.13		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 103 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report	Cumana m. Camana ant	Commonton
issues iteport	Summary Comment	Commentary
Councillor Bruce Luffman	If the AWPR is built Aberdeen will expand west to it and Aberdeenshire's role will be to act as the hinterland to the city.	Noted. This is taken as support for expansion of Aberdeen City.
AS.18.54		
Mr Harry McNab	Bancon support the principle of developing a highly sustainable development	Noted. This is taken as support for the "Aberdeen City", "edge of City
Bancon Homes	strategy based on locating development within Aberdeen and on the principle transport corridors to the City.	Communities" and "existing transport corridor" strategies
AS.55.37		
Mr John Evans-Freke Muir Group	There is no realistic prospect of the City being challenged as the economic engine for the wider area, and as the focus for jobs, services and pubic transport, and in the interests of achieving sustainable solutions, it will be essential to maximise the capacity of the City to support new housing developments, particularly family housing.	Noted. This is taken as su[pport for a strategy which promotes significant development within Aberdeen City
AC.7.5		
Mr Andrew Fleming	Growth guided to Aberdeen and its surrounding area would provide an opportunity	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy that promotes the majority
Barton Willmore	to achieve a high quality environment and would assist in protecting the environment in the smaller settlements. This would take account of available environmental and infrastructure capacity and market demend and suport the Councils' proposed transport infrastructure.	of the development in and around Aberdeen City
AS.61.20		
Mr Kevin Murray	The vision cannot be delivered with continued depletion from the city of the	This view supports a strategy for the development of the region that
Kevin Murray Associates	economically active population with most choice. A new equilibrium is required to maintain the social and economic capital of the city, family and social networks, and reduce commuting.	concentrates large quantities of housing development within the city.
AS.71.3		
Mr Kevin Murray	To deliver the vision requires a full range of 21st century living environments and	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy which would see
Kevin Murray Associates	lifestlye opportunities. Sustainable urban expansions would be an appropriate mechanisim for delivering a core part of the joint vision	development in Aberdeen City in the form of major urban expansion.
AS.71.4		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	The City should provide 45% of the new housing in the structure plan area. In addition allocations debated at the Aberdeen City Local Plan PLI should remain as allocations to create certainty and consistency.	Noted. This equates to a strategy which sees development occurring in Aberdeen City through urban expansion.
AC.11.39		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	The city requires to stabilise decline and encourage people back into the City. Low	Noted. This supports a strategy for development in Aberdeen City.
Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes	housing allocations in the past have had the direct result of adding to an already declining population. The plan needs to reverse the past trends and plan for growth	
AC.12.4		
Mr Bob Reid	Focussing development on Aberdeen City, with minor development in both the	Noted
Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties Ltd.	existing transport corridor and the edge of city settlements is promoted as the preferred development strategy, predicated on the delivery of the AWPR and Crossrail	
AS.49.5		
Spatial Strategy	New Towns	
Mr Tom Masson	A new purpose built town similar to Westhill should be developed.	This proposal supports the the new settlements strategy.
	, , ,	, ,
AS.16.3		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 104 of 123

Mr Bob Reid

Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh

## **Summary Comment**

Established settlements in the AHMA simply cannot continue to grow without appropriate infrastructure and facilities investment, and will reach a limit to their expansion, in order to prevent 'urban sprawl', particularly in countryside areas. The most appropriate solution is the 'sustainable village' of around 2-3000 inhabitants within the AHMA in the city, reducing the reliance of settlements in the AHMA and creating self-sustaining environments.

### Commentary

We do not agree that a large number (up to 25) new "villages" within the Aberdeen City region is an appropriate solution, and will in itself create urban sprawl and the suburbanisation of the countryside surrounding Aberdeen City. We agree that established settlements within the AHMA will require infrastructure to continue to grow, but disagree that limits to their expansion require consideration of a different growth strategy. We do not believe that villages of 2-3000 inhabitants represent sustainable communities.

### AS.47.7

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh

sustainable villages would require: a range of nousing, types and tenures, a villa centre (including retail, commercial, primary school), recreation space and accommodation, safe and pleasant envionrments for pedestrians, shared public spaces, short walking distances between dwellings and facilities, varying residential densities (e.g. higher in the centre and lower at the edge), excellent public transport links to the City, and a sense of identity and recognisable character. Examples include BedZED, Lightmoor and Dickens Heath.

Sustainable villages would require: a range of housing, types and tenures, a village Noted, and welcome the positive approach to settlement layout design.

#### AS.47.8

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh

Hypothesis 2 couples the strategic land allocations with the 'major themes' of the strategy. As sustainability will be the main theme, along with economic and rural development. Allocating land for tens of thousand of houses will require new assumptions about location and density to be considered in far greater depth. As a result the few available locations that exist for new settlements must be a fundamental part of the new structure plan.

Noted. This is taken as support for a new settlement strategy.

### AS.47.2

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh It is clear that new settlements feature in nearly all of the spatial options suggested, and favour two options AWPR and Existing transport corridor (with most development in Aberdeen), and propose these options should be considered as Phase 1 and 2.

New settlements only feature in one of the spatial options currently being considered . A strategy based on development along the AWPR has been considered and dismissed.

#### AS.47.4

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes AS.48.16 The creation of new sustainable villages would be the most appropriate solution to the problem of the lack of development capacity within existing settlements.

Noted. This is taken as support for a "new settlements" strategy

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes It is of positive benefit that a structure plan that focuses on creating new sustainable villages (of at least 1000 homes in size) can be co-ordinated with the renewal of education facilities. It is unlikely that smaller developments will be able to achieve the critical mass necessary to cover the cost of providing for the new infrastructure.

Noted. The co-ordination of renewal of education facilities can be linked with any of the spatial strategies, and is not dependant on the creation of village developments.

### AS.48.19

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes CHAP homes recommends that development should be focused on new self-sustaining communities, at least 1000 houses in scale. New infrastructure (such as roads, drainage and schools) can be paid for more easily and better sustained by building new villages of this scale. CHAP homes believe that a strategy based on a number of new settlements and on development on brownfield land is now required.

This is taken as support for a new settlement strategy. It is questionable whether 1000 is sufficient critical mass to provide the range of services required to make such communities independent of existing service provision.

AS.48.4

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 105 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes AS.55.41	The opportunity for a new settlement has passed and we should be looking at more sustainable options.	Noted. This is taken as dismissal of the new settlement strategy.
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes	Delivering a new settlement will be very costly, would therefore absorb a lot of resources and would inevitably be a backloaded option, which could only be delivered towards the end of the plan period.	Noted.
AS.55.42		
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium	There are a small number of examples of settlements founded on sustainability prinicples in the UK, and the majority of these tend to be on brownfield sites. The examples cited on the principles of sustainability are still in their infancy, but they present a viable alternative to the continued expansion of housing estates on the edge of existing settlements.	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy which promotes new settlement development on brownfield land as an alternative to urban expansion. Whether there is sufficient brownfield in the Aberdeen City and Shire Area to accommodate the volume of development which could be required will be assessed thriough the technical assessment of the spatial strategies.
AS.58.12		
Mr Ron McKail Westhill & District Residents' Association AS.66.3	Any new development should start from scratch, in a completely separate area and should have good access to the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route.	This is taken as support for a new settlement based strategy.
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.37	The plan should focus development in a new settlement.	The support for a "new settlement" strategy is noted.
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage	The plan should consider placing new developments adjacent to existing established towns and settlements, where a good number of services already exist. New services should be added to contribute to the whole, not to take away from what is already provided.	Noted. This is taken as dismissal of a new settlement strategy.
AC.13.7		
Mr Bob Reid Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties AS.49.7	Any new settlement must incorporate land to accommodate office space, convenience and comparison retailing.	Noted.
Mr Bob Reid Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties Ltd.  AS.49.9	New sustainable villages of around 2-3000 population around the city are an appropriate solution, avoiding urban sprawl and encouraging sustainable patterns of living and reducing reliance on Aberdeen City.	The number of such new settlements required to meet the respondents target of 60000 homes would be in the order of 20 to 40. This represents its own "urban sprawl" and it is questionable whether development of that scale would provide the critical mass to enable significant improvements to be made to infrastructure to accommodate the proposed growth. It is not clear how these communities would reduce reliance on Aberdeen City when they would be so clearly associated with the city for the majority of their services.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 106 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shi	re	
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Client	Locating a new settlement to the south of the City offers an advantage in terms of: its strategic location and proximity to the A90 and AWPR and its "fast link", the significant employment areas to the south of Aberdeen City, the potential to connect existing infrastructure in the area and to provide new infrastructure in a planned way with a critical mass, the proximity to the A90 will provide connectivity to locations south of aberdeen such as Dundee and there is significant landscape capacity in the south to accommodate further development with a very limited amount of environmental designations in contrast to other areas around the city.	Noted. This is taken as support for the new settlement strategy.
AC.8.3		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Client	Many of the existing settlements within Aberdeenshire are reaching their notional capacity in terms of landscape, infrastructure and distance to amenities. The structure plan should take a significant number of the required units and employment land and plan an overall settlement rather than continuing the incremental expansion of existing settlements.	Noted, this is taken as support for the new settlement strategy. It is likely that more than one new settlement would be required to accommodate the scale of development required.
AC.8.2		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Client AC.8.1	There would be advantages in identifying a new settlement area to the south of Aberdeen	Noted. This is taken as supporting a new settlement strategy.
Spatial strategy	New transport corridor	
Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes	We do not support a new transport corridor from the City to Peterhead, as this runs contrary to market locational preferences, would be very costly, and difficult to deliver within the plan period.	Noted. The caveats identified will be tested through the technical assessment.
AS.55.40		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian  AS.60.17	Scottish Enterprise are interested in creating "Energetica"- a world class business, leisure and residential environment for all energies extending from the Aberdeen Science and Energy Park at Bridge of Don northwards to Peterhead. The opportunity to develop a strategic master plan for this area should be explored at an early stage in the process of developing the structure plan	Noted. It is the function of the land use planning authorities to determine the optimal distribution of development in the area through the development plan. The "Energetica" corridor is being promoted as one possible strategy for the future development of the area but, as far as we know, Scottish Enterprise Grampian has not previously undertaken land use studies which show that such a strategy is practicable, feasible or desireable. The concept of a development corridor is valid at a theoretical level, but unless it is proven to be practical, and is identified as being the consensus view of all stakeholders, it will not be possible to take Scottish Enterprise's vision forward in the manner suggested.
	Me recognise the rele of the city in accomplating much of the new housing in the	Noted
Mr Roger Laird Jenkins & Marr	We recognise the role of the city in accomodating much of the new housing in the area, but would advocate the development of a new transport corridor to the north of the city as an opportunity to revitalise the communities in this area.	Noted.
AS.75.2		
Spatial strategy	Edge of city settlements strategy	

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 107 of 123

Mr W G Lippe
William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse

### **Summary Comment**

The realisation of the AWPR will present development opportunities at the major interchanges. Development at these locations would constitute sound economic use of a major capital investment.

### Commentary

It is the policy of both authorities not to promote the AWPR as a "devlopment corridor". Development at the AWPR junctions would limit the opportunities and accessibility improvements to sites off the AWPR itself. A strategy of AWPR villages has been assessed in the initial scoping of possible strategic options and dismissed from further consideration for these, and other, reasons.

#### AS.43.13

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited

We support the release of development in areas well located to the AWPR (especially along the junction of the A90, A93, A96, A944 and A947). Releases should coenicide with employment and retail opportunuities where appropriate.

It is the policy of both authorities to avoid the creation of a development corridor along the AWPR. AWPR villages have been considered and dismissed as a component of the strategy due, amongst other things, to their inability to deliver the scale of development required, their poor sustainability and their potential impact on the road network. We agree that releases of housing land should coincide with employment and retail land releases.

#### AC.9.18

Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium The development of settlements near the AWPR, and along the transport corridors (as well as the City) are the two favoured spatial options, as they hold the most benefits for the strcuture plan, and perhaps should been seen as phase 1 and phase 2. This is predicted on the time lag which is envisaged for the deleivery of the AWPR and the cross rail service from Stonehaven to Inveruire.

Noted, this is taken as support for the "Edge of city settlements" and "Existing transport corridor" strategies. The comments on phasing are noted.

such problems, will be undertaken in the context of the local plan.

#### AS.58.5

Craigallan Homes Ltd

AS.14.9

#### **Spatial strategy Dispersal Strategy** The scale of the task imposes limitations on the strategic options available. Mr Ian Downie These statements support a dispersal strategy. It argues against a Artificial constraints such as the 15 house limitation to secondary settlements, or strategy based on development along the transport corridors. Architecture, Planning and Development allocating the vast bulk of development to a limited number of settlements along Consultants the main transport corridors will not address the fundamental supply issue. AS.11.5 Mr Lloyd Garvie There are social benefits of dispersed rural communities are the preservations of Noted. This is taken as support for support for a level of development opportunity across rural Aberdeenshire, A strategy dependant soley on rural schools, businesses and crafts, people with better lifestyles and less Craigallan Homes Ltd congestion. dispersed development has been considered and dismsissed for a variety of reasons, including an understanding that such a pattern of developments would not provide the critical mass required to overcome the capacity constraints in infrasrtucture that such a pattern would promote. AS.14.10 Mr Lloyd Garvie Land allocated for housing should be dispersed throughout rural areas. Noted. This is taken as support for support for a level of development opportunity across rural Aberdeenshire. A strategy dependant solely on Craigallan Homes Ltd dispersed development has been considered and dismsissed for a variety of reasons, including an understanding that such a pattern of developments would not provide the critical mass required to overcome the capacity constraints in infrastructure that such a pattern would promote. AS.14.8 Mr Lloyd Garvie Large new housing estates create social problems- this would not happen in less Noted. The implementation of any allocations made, so as to avoid

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 108 of 123

concentrated, more dispersed rural areas.

Mrs Marjory Skinner **Culter Community Council** 

## **Summary Comment**

The towns within a 20- miles radius of Aberdeen should have only small development to balance out their sustainability

### Commentary

Noted. This is taken as support for a dispersal strategy. A strategy dependant soley on dispersed development has been considered and dismsissed for a variety of reasons, including an understanding that such a pattern of developments would not provide the critical mass required to overcome the capacity constraints in infrasrtucture that such a pattern would promote.

#### AC.4.14

Ms Elaine Fargharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker Greater consideration needs to be given to each individual settlement at the Structure Plan stage in fixing housing and employment allocations since they guide the site specific releases through Local Plans.

The statement appears to support the dispersal spatial option. However, depending on the spatial option selected, the structure plan's main principle is to look at the NE as a whole. The structure plan will not identify the total housing (or other) land requirements, as the nature of the plan means it cannot go down to the local level. Consideration is being given to not allocating part of the total requirement in the structure plan, and seeking to distribute this in the next local plans on a site by site/need by need basis.

#### AS.35.2

Mr John Wright A dispersed distribution of development strategy will not only assist in addressing affordable housing issues being experienced in many rural housing housing market be adressed in that way. A dispersed settlement pattern is not Strutt & Parker areas but also reduce the pressure on the Aberdeen City green belt and will direct development to sustainable locations.

Affordability of housing in rural areas is an issue of local need and could sustainable and would have little impact on pressures associated with Aberdeen City green belt.

#### AS.37.5

Mr John Wright Strutt & Parker

In order to maintain a population large enough to improve the services, promote the wider interests of the community and improve quality of life, it will be necessary to adopt a strategy to promote a dispersed distribution of development which focuses smaller housing allocations in rural areas to provide the critical mass to attract the investment required in public transport, facilities and services in the area areas provides this critical mass, but in other areas maintenace of the to sustain communities and facilitate further growth.

The scale of development required to provide the "critical mass" to overcome serious infrastructure and service deficiencies is such that rural communities could be swamped by an unprecedented scale of development. A spatial strategy to concentrate development in certain existing circumstance is probably the best that could be achieved. A "dispersal" strategy has been considered and dismissed for this, and other, reasons.

#### AS.37.4

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for W. Maitland & Sons

People should be able to live throughout the entire area of the city and shire. It shouldn't be the necessary to direct the vast majority of development to Aberdeen and the three or four largest towns in Aberdeenshire.

The structure plan will identify the most appropriate locations for all types of new development through a preferred strategic option which will arise after a series of consultations. A strategy of dispersal has been considered and dismissed. This view supports allocations reserved to meet local and rural needs.

#### AS.40.1

Mr W G Lippe

William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse

People should be able to live throughout the entire area of the city and shire. It shouldn't be the necessary to direct the vast majority of development to Aberdeen and the three or four largest towns in Aberdeenshire.

The structure plan will identify the most appropriate locations for all types of new development through a preferred strategic option which will arise after a series of consultations. A strategy of dispersal has been considered and dismissed. This view supports allocations reserved to meet local and rural needs.

#### AS.43.4

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 109 of 123

Mr Harry McNab Bancon Homes

## **Summary Comment**

There needs to be growth in the towns and villages as well as the major towns. Maintaining attractive smaller communities would be an important factor in attracting inward migration, and will contribute to several wider goals.

### Commentary

Noted. This supports the concept of local development opportunity for local need, but goes further to promote a dispersed form of development to serve part of the needs of the City Region. The major investments that would be required to support such development would likely require significant scale of development to be ditrected to these locations, impacting on their attractiveness and quality of life that they provide. A strategy of dispersal was considered in the initial scoping of possible strategic options and was dismissed for this, and other reasons.

#### AS.55.17

Mr Simon Richards

Isolated rural developments should be discouraged and existing rural communities should be encouraged to grow to a level where they are viable together with appropriate facilities and services. Growth in existing towns and cities should be halted as they are unsustainable.

The comment supports a dispersal strategy. Such a strategy has been dismissed for a number orf reasons including issues of marketability and the ability to create sufficient "critical mass" to provide the major infrastructure that may be required.

#### AS.12.9

Spatial strategy	Transport corridor	
Mr Lloyd Garvie Craigallan Homes Ltd AS.14.7	If housing is concentrated near existing transport nodes which are already congested, then the problem will be compounded.	If it is an objective to maintain and improve quality of life then development would not be permitted to make an existing situation worse. This comment is taken as not supporting the "existing transport corridor" strategy.
Mr Mike Cunningham	Improvements to the Aberdeen to Inverness line, such as the re-opening of smaller	This is taken as support for the "existing transport corridor" strategy.
Garioch Community Council	stations, could bring benefits to existing communities and increase the attractiveness of rail travel for commuting purposes.	This is taken as support for the existing transport comoon strategy.
AS.26.9		
Mr Mike Cunningham Garioch Community Council	Greater utilisation of the Aberdeen to Inverness railway line could reduce the reliance of smaller communities (such as Insch) on Aberdeen as a shopping and employment centre.	Noted. This is taken as support for the "existing transport corridor" strategy.
AS.26.8		
Mr Bob Reid	Public transport services would need to be up-graded, in order to serve new	The importance of public transport links to new development is noted.
Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes	communities. This means that the most appropriate locations for sustainable villages would be on established transport corridors.	
AS.48.18		
Mr Harry McNab	Encouraging development along the 'Cross-rail' route and releasing more housing	Noted. This is taken as support for the "existing transport corridor"
Bancon Homes	land in Aberdeen City will help promote the goal of getting more homes closely related to the main centres of employment.	strategy.
AS.55.27		
Mr Harry McNab	The majority of development should be located in the transport corridors in	Noted. This is taken as support for the "edge of city communities" and "
Bancon Homes	Aberdeenshire, as the recent City LP- GSNP suggests that for environmental reasons, the City currently has a more limited capacity to absorb growth	existing transport corridor" strategies, with the majority of new development occurring in Aberdeenshire.
AS.55.39		
Mr Harry McNab	Development along the proposed 'cross-rail corridor' is particularly welcomed with	This is taken as support for the "existing transport corridor" strategy.
Bancon Homes	development from Insch/Inverurie through to Stonehaven/ Laurencekirk.	
AS.55.38		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 110 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	Development should be supported in the following locations: smaller settlements that are well located to the AWPR, railway stations, or adjacent to arterial corridors already served by public transport. Releases should conicide with employment and retail opportunities where appropriate.	This is taken as support for the "Edge of City settlements" and "Existing Transport Corridor" strategies. The need for colocation of business and community facilities is noted.
AC.9.19		
Mr Colin D Mitchell Scottish Enterprise Grampian	The preferred spatial model should be to concentrate development and thereby ensure population growth along existing and planned transportation corridors to the South, west and North of the City. This will avoid the detrimental environmental and cost impacts which some of the alternative models require and would achieve the critical mass in relation to the provision of transport, business, social, and educational infrastructure.	Noted. This is taken as support for the "existing transport corridor", and of elements of the "new transport corridor" strategies.
AS.60.12		
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate	The expansion of Portlethen would clearly fit with possible Strategic Options 1, 2, 6, 7 and 8. It is therefore considered that there is a strong case for the consideration of development proposals in the Portlethen area, such as those related to the land of Auqhorthies Estates.	Noted. This is taken as support for the "existing transport corridor" and "edge of city settlement" strategies.
AS.62.2		
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate	The future realisation of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route and the Crossrail Project will enhance the attractiveness of the Portlethen area as a place to live and work.	This is taken as support for the existing transport strategy, as the statement made is true along the length of that corridor
AS.62.1		
Mr Ewan Wallace Transportation & Infrastructure AS.69.3	The second strategic option would seem to offer a planned approach that could help improve services.	This is taken as support for an existing Transport corridor / Aberdeen City strategy.
Mr Neil Sutherland PPCA ltd for Banchory / Devenick Estate	Reliance on the railway lines alone as transport corridors is not wise. It plays a part in moving people and goods around but cannot provide the whole answer. The strategy should promote development along both road and rail corridors with the use of park and ride to encourage sustainable access	Noted.
AS.79.46		
Spatial strategy	Key settlement strategy	
Mrs Marjory Skinner Culter Community Council AC.4.15	More should be done to develop areas such as Peterhead and Fraserburgh which are suffering loss of fishing jobs and other small industries.	Noted. This is taken as support for a "key settlement" based strategy.
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Kingseat)	Greater emphasis should be placed on promoting appropriate opportunities for housing in and around existing settlements across the whole area, and not necessarily focusing the majority of development within the Aberdeen Housing Market Area.	Noted. This comments supports the 'Growth Pole' spatial strategy.
AS.38.1		
Mr Kenneth Daly Defence Estates	The Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route should not become a reason to release land and create further urban sprawl. Towns should be encouraged to grow and become self-sufficient, but urban sprawl around Aberdeen should be discouraged as this will create more commuters. Development within the city should maximise the use of land e.g. it should occur on brownfield sites.	Noted. These comments support the "key settlement" strategy, but there have to be concerns that such a strategy would increase commuting, rather than deminish it as people commute between centres. The comments on brownfield land support this as a strategy for development within Aberdeen City.
AS.52.10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 111 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne AC.11.38 The plan should focus growth on those settlements within the Shire that currently have a strategic role.

This supports the "growth pole" strategy.

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Client AC.8.4 The plan should, in addition to a new settlement, focus growth on settlements which have a strategic role within the Shire as well.

This is taken as support for a strategic option which combines new settlements with development in growth poles across Aberdeenshire.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 112 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

	,	, and the second se
<b>Question 3 Locations for deve</b>	elopment General Comment	
Mr Mark Myles MBM Planning and Development Consultants Ltd  AS.3.5	There is a need to provide a policy that does not create an unjustified imbalance in the provision of housing in the countryside across the structure plan area. This policy should be more welcoming to housing in rural areas, given recent Scottish Executive guidance contained in SPP3, SPP15 and PAN72.	Noted. The plan will take cognisance of recent Scottish Executive guidance contained in SPP3, SPP15 and PAN 72. Most of the development will be allocated to land within the preferred strategic option which will arise after a series of consultations. Some development will also be allocated to land to meet local and rural needs.
Mr Gerry Donald	Healthcare facilities should be ascentral to communities as possible, which will	The need to consider the long term needs of communities as they grow
NHS Grampian	require a review of how communities are planned to grow if we are to actively promote a green transport strategy.	suggests the need to embrace a long term "masterplanning" approach to new development
AC.2.23	•	
Mr Tom Masson	Westhill has lost its original apparent charm due to the rapid and apparently unstoppable expansion of the industrial park.	Noted.
AS.16.2		
Mr Gerry Donald NHS Grampian	Healthcare facilities should be as central to communities as possible, which will require a review of how communities are planned to grow if we are to actively promote a green transport strategy.	The need to consider the long term needs of communities as they grow suggests the need to embrace a long term "masterplanning" approach to new development
AS.13.23		
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes AS.48.7	The functioning of the City Region - e.g. where housing and industry are developed - is vital to securing future prosperity.	Noted.
Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes	Existing settlements have limited capacity for expansion. This has to be recognised at some point, in order to prevent 'urban sprawl' over countryside areas. As such, alternatives must be considered for large-scale development.	Noted. We remain unconvinced that we have reached the stage where exsting settlements have reached their capacity for expansion. The alternative to greenfield "urban sprawl" is brownfield development as new settlements of the scale likely to be required will create their own "urban sprawl". This statement is therefore taken as support for brownfield development strategies.
AS.48.15		
Ms Elaine Crawford Communities Scotland	The location of housing should be based on evaluation of information presented in Housing strategies and housing needs assessments, not by the availability of land	Housing needs assessments only assess needs for a certain sector of the population. They are one criteria that informs the distribution of development.
AS.50.9		•
Ms Elaine Crawford	Developments need to be integrated into an exisiting community, or should	Noted
Communities Scotland AS.50.10	become a new community with all the associated services and infrastructure. New housing developments should not lead to economic or geographic exclusion.	
Mr M Forsyth	Areas of potential land use development should accord with current policy and	Noted
Transport Scotland	advice including SPP1, SPP3, SPP8, SPP17 and PAN 75, integrating developments with existing or future public transport services and facilities.	
AS.57.3		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 113 of 123

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium	Current travel to work patterns indicate a large daily influx of commuters to Aberdeen City from both the main settlements in the AHMA and a wider rural area. In order to avoid urban sprawl, the most appropriate solutions are 'sustainable village' and the 'sustainable urban extension' of around 2-3000 people. This would reduce the reliance of settlements in the AHMA on Aberdeen and create self sustaining communities.	Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy of urban extension of Aberdeen City. The concept of a "sustainable village" as a solution to the development land needs of the area is inappropriate as it does not provide the scale of development to meet needs of that community, and is dependant on travel to other locations for employment and services.
AS.58.10		
Ms Lily Linge Historic Scotland AS.65.4	We are unable to express a view on the various options outlined without further information on their likely implications for historic environment interests.	Noted.
Ms Julie Nairn Forest Cottage	I would not wish to see urban sprawl to the east of the future AWPR, such that communities are swallowed up to become a mass of suburban residential development and business parks/industrial sites. If a new development should take place near to the AWPR, it should be to the west - this will keep existing communities intact and provide for green spaces close to the city.	Noted. This is taken as support for developement of a "edge of city" communities strategy.
AC.13.8		
Mr Charles Coulson Ythan Community Council	All building land in the area has been used up but demand continues. Limitations imposed by the boundaries in the local plan have underestimated demand	Noted. The current plan may have underestimated the land requirements across Aberdeenshire and difficulties associated with release of land in Aberdeen City may have put additional pressure on rural communities. This comment supports the notion of allowing some development in these areas and could be taken as support for development in a new transport corridor to the north of Aberdeen City.
AS.77.1		
Ms Trude Bacon trudebacon@hotmail.com	Development on the golf course at Westhill should be prevented. The golf course should be considered as a green belt.	This is not a structure plan issue; local plans identify particular sites for development, although they are guided by the development strategy and the policies of a structure plan. It is noted that this comment supports the view that significant development should not occur in Westhill.
<b>Question 3 Locations for deve</b>	elopment Bid	
Mr David Fleming South Ardo	Methlick should develop in accordance with the ideal of providing enough people to support the facilities and services the community wants, as suggested in the draft vision.	Noted. This is taken as support for a level of development opportunity across rural Aberdeenshire to support local needs
AS.9.1	T	Will All I Will Brit I
Mr David Fleming South Ardo AS.9.3	The development of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route will make the Tarves/Methlick area a more attractive place to live.	If the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route is realised, there may be a reduction in travel times between this area and Aberdeen, the extent to which people would be encouraged to move to this area by a reduction in travel times will vary depending on individual preferences and needs.
Mr David Fleming South Ardo AS.9.5	There are significant planning merits for a small planned development at South Ardo (e.g. on a 5.9 Ha site we have in mind).	The envisaged scale of development is small; the proposal is not considered to be a strategic issue.
Mr Harry Milne Broomhills Farm AS.31.1	The village boundary of Sandhaven should be extended to include the whole field adjacent to St Magnus Road.	This is a local issue and is more appropriately considered in the context of the local plan.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 114 of 123

## Aberdeen City and Shire Issues Report Ms Elaine Farghuarson-Black Paull and Williamson for Mr & Mrs Goodwin

AS.42.12

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Development should be spread throughout Aberdeenshire, to existing settlements. In particular, Old Leslie and Leslie could accommodate additional housing, to

Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy that disperses development throughout Aberdeenshire.

Paull and Williamson for Mr & Mrs Goodwin	provide the critical mass in this area. An extension to Old Leslie could be sustainable and provide low cost housing, to attract young people to the area. This would be in keeping with the Councils' vision.	development throughout Aberdeenshire.
AS.33.5		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan	Newmachar has been going through a period of restraint with only one area marked in the Aberdeenshire Local Plan for future housing in the period 2006-2010 with an indicative capacity of 5 units.	Noted.
AS.34.8	•	
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan	Whilst Newmachar Primary School is currently overcapacity, additional housing allocations for the settlement could help relieve the pressure on the school by providing additional space at that school or, if the critical mass was sufficient, the provision of a new school	This is taken as support for an "edge of city settlements" strategy
AS.34.9		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan	The land to the north and north east of Newmachar would be a suitable area for a mixed residential development being located close to the centre of Newmachar where the current facilities are situated.	Noted. This is taken as support for an "Edge of city communities" strategy.
AS.34.10		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Mr Alan Buchan	Newmachar is well placed to accommodate additional development as it is already well placed for the airport and Dyce Drive business park and it will benefit further with the proposed junction of the AWPR with the A947	Noted. This is taken as support for the "edge of city communities" strategy.
AS.34.7		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black Paull & Williamsons for J & B Walker	Development needs to be spread throughout Aberdeenshire to existing settlements, and propose significant development at Kirkton of Rayne (roughly 8km/5miles NW of Inverurie) on 1,000acres of farm land in their ownership. There is a primary school half a mile away that is undercapacity, and nearby settlements provide a range of local services (e.g. shop, playing field, community hall, restaurant, and a petrol station).	This proposal supports a strategy of development within the existing transport corridor. As stated the proposal does not meet current expectations for either maintaining a critical mass of population to sustain communities (development of the scale proposed would require significant short term expansion of the school) or creating a self sufficient new community, as it would seem to rely on facilities and services in adjacent settlements.
AS.35.17		
Mr W G Cowie The William Cowie Partnership (Slains Castle)	There is scope for development in areas close to key settlements, in the northern part of the region e.g. Slains Castle, Cruden Bay.	Noted. Cruden Bay is not a "key settlement" as we would normally class such things. This is taken as support for the "key settlement" strategy
AS.39.6		<b>0</b> ,
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Alan Grant Ltd	Identifies Whiteford and Pitcable (5km/2miles from west of Inverurie) as areas with development potential for residential and employment as a serious strategic location. The client states that this development would allow the consolidation and regeneration of the two villages to reach a size where they can be sustainable; enhance the commuity's social, educational and economic needs; and the site is well placed in relation to the A90 trunk road, providing an attractive and	Noted. This is taken as support for development in the existing transport corridor, or for the creation of a new settlement through the amalgamation of existing villages. Whiteford and Pitcable are adjacent to the A96, not the A90 as stated.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 115 of 123

sustaibable location.

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Colin Tawse The major intersection at Blackdog, which will be created by the construction of the This is taken as support for a "Western Peripheral Route Villages" AWPR, represents a reasonable, sustainable and appropriate strategic location for development. Development here would enable the services and facilitites of the present community to be enhanced and would ease the pressure for development in the eastern part of Aberdeenshire, to the north of the city.

strategy. There are considerable issues with such a strategy and it is not a strategy which has been taken forward either for technical evaluation or stakeholder engagement.

#### AS.43.14

Mr Ian Kelly Graham and Sibbald for Connon Solicitors Seeks to secure the release of land at Netherly. The site is not in itself of strategic significance but would address ongoing demand for land in the Aberdeen Housing Market Area, provide for specific locational needs which will be sustainable in form. plan. However this representation supports the need for local

The issues report did not request development bids and sites of this scale are more appropriately considered in the context of the local development in addition to strategic allocations.

#### AS.44.1

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr Michael Hickey AS.45.3

The greenfield land at Causeway could be developed to address the problems associated with the shortage of family housing being built within the city region. Noted. This is taken as support for a strategy of development within Aberdeen City, as an urban expansion.

Mr Bob Reid

Halliday Fraser Munro for Mr J McIntosh

Perwinnes, north of Bridge of Don is promoted as an opportunity for developing a sustainable village, which is an area of farmland extending c156Ha and south of Corby Loch. The sites is 8km from Aberdeen City Centre, close access to the proposed AWPR, and significant 'green wedges' would be retained towards Corby Loch. The settlement could be free-standing, or part of an existing community -Whitestripes or Middleton Park. The scale of the development would maximise energy saving and energy generation, and the use of planning gain to building more effectively social and physical infratructure.

This is taken as support for a strategy for urban expansion around Aberdeen City, or for AWPR Villages

#### AS.47.9

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes Development at Park Quarry could offer an exclusive opportunity to apply sustainable transport ideas, to utilise a reliable and sustainable energy and water supply system, and to create a community with a distinctive sense of place.

Noted

#### AS.48.24

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes Park Quarry would be a sustainable village, designed to minimise its carbon footprint, but also designed in keeping with the best traditions of a Deeside village (e.g. the layout of places such as Ballater. Abovne and Kincardine O'Neil will inform the design of Park Village).

Noted. It is Ithe emphasis in the issues report on design quality and sustainable development might suggest that all new developments would require to meet or exceed the standards proposed for Park Village.

#### AS.48.22

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes The following developments are similar in certain respects to an envisaged sustainable village at Park Quarry: BedZED, Lightmoor, Dickens Heath, Espoo Housing Fair and Vikki (in Finland).

Noted

#### AS.48.21

Mr Bob Reid Halliday Fraser Munro for Chap Homes The condition of the land at Park Quarry (to the south of Drumoak) is ideal to engineer and design the most sustainable settlement to be built in Scotland.

Noted. Sustainability, while important, is not the only criteria that needs to be considered when identifying strategic areas for development. All developments should be pushing the boundaries of sustainability.

#### AS.48.5

Mr Mike Berry Robert Gordon University We wish to have consideration given to a "University or Higher Education Zone at Garthdee" as a significant component of the spatial strategy for the Structure Plan. This would be an area where Higher education related facilities would be supported by both Authorities enabling a cohesive approach to adressing infrastructure problems as well as ensiring that maximum benefit accrues.

This proposal and the wider role of the universities could play a significant part in many of the strategic options being considered and requuires serious consideration.

AS.56.1

Printed: 03/07/2007

Aberdeen City and Shire		
Issues Report	Summary Comment	Commentary
Mr John Evans-Freke Muir Group	Given the strategic focus on employment expansion in the area south of Cove the area to the south of the City should be a particular focus for new community development, with particular emphasis on family housing.	This proposal supports development along the transport corridor, but with the emphasis of building a new settlement in the area south of the City.
AC.7.7		
Mr W G Lippe William Lippe Architects Ltd for Tulloch Castleglen Ltd AS.41.12	Land at Crichie, Inverurie, should be promoted as a significant strategic location	This proposal supports a number of possible strategic options including those centred on the exisitng transport corridor and the key settlements of Aberdeenshire.
Mr S Leitch Halliday Fraser Munro for Blackburn Consortium	Blackburn presents an excellent opportunuity for future development and expansion into a sustainable village, given its proximity to Aberdeen, and its location on the main transport corridor. Furthermore, the site is identified in the Aberdeenshire Local Plan as a 'fh*' site for future housing developments.	The bid supports the spatial strategies for the expansion of existing settlements along the proposed AWPR and along the main transport corridor. However, site specific proposals will be considered in the context of the next local plan.
AS.58.13		
Ms C Smith Ryden	By 2010, Banchory will have had the opportunity to absorb the current development opportunities and will be able to accommodate housing development on a site at Deebank, adjacent to the current settlement boundary.	This is taken as being support for the edge of city settlements and key settlement strategies
AS.59.1	•	
Ms C Smith Ryden	The identification of additional land for housing development in Banchory could help sustain Banchory Primary School - School Roll Forecasts suggest that this school will only be operating at 55% of its capacity in 2011. Although it is anticipated that Banchory Academy will remain over capacity in 2011, residential development could provide contributions to mitigate this.	Noted. It is entirely inconceivable that Banchory could loose its Primary School. It is not under threat and consequently is unlikely to require additional development to sustain it. Additional housing, provided for for local need would be sufficient to maintain the primary school roll.
AS.59.2		
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate	Housing development allocations for the Portlethen area will facilitate the continued growth of the region, by meeting future housing land requirements associated with the Aberdeen Housing Market.	Noted. This is taken as support for the "Edge of city communities" and "Existing transport corridor" strategies
AS.62.3	·	
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate	Development in the Portlethen area could provide attractive, sustainable places to live and work, following the implementation of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route and the Crossrail public transport project. Such development could also be linked to the town, to create a quality environment where people are able to live and work without having to travel extensive distances.	Noted. This is taken as support for the "Edge of city communities" and "Existing transport corridor" strategies
AS.62.5		
Mr Ian Kelly Graham & Sibbald for Auqhorthies Estate AS.62.6	The development of land surrounding Portlethen would conform with the expected aims and objectives of the proposed Aberdeen City and Shire Structure Plan.	Noted. This is taken as support for the "Edge of city communities" and "Existing transport corridor" strategies
Mrs Marjory Gordon	Would like information on the procedure for the consideration of land for rural housing developments, and proposes two sites for residential development: Bridgefield, north of Inverbervie (1.81ha) and Mill of Uras, south of Stonehaven (4.42ha). Both sites are sited near to the A90, and would maximise renewable resources.	Noted.
AS.64.1		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 117 of 123

### **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Mr David Horsfall	The plan should not prevent development in settlements which are not specifically
Homes for Scotland	named if there are good reasons for that development and it complies with the
	overall strategy of the plan.

Noted. Decisions on the distribution of development amongst settlements "unnamed" in the structure plan would be a matter for the local plan to address, in the context of the guidance provided by the structure plan.

#### AS.70.45

Mr Kevin Murray	We strongly believe that the Grandhome / Whitestripes area fit well with the new
Kevin Murray Associates	spatial geography that will apply once the AWPR and Third Don Crossings come into play

This comment supports an urban expansion to Aberdeen City

#### AS.71.24

Mr Kevin Murray	Reconsideration of greenbelt in the Grandhome / Whitestripes area should be
Kevin Murray Associates	considered without over simplistic demarcation by field boundaries. The final
	articulation of boundaries should be based on good placemaking design

Noted. These are issues for a local plan to address.

#### AS.71.15

Mr David Fleming	New development should not take place up the Braes or in visually intrusive
Stonehaven & District Community Council	locations around Stonehaven. The preference is for a small amount of land west of
storionation a Biodiot Community Course	the A90. The "future of Stonehaven" document speaks to some of these issues

Noted. The comments support a small level of growth in Stonehaven, and can be taken as support for a level of development commensurate with local needs.

#### AS.72.25

Ms Julie Nairn	We have land in the current green belt area near to Peterculter and would be
Forest Cottage	happy to have it (in whole or in part) allocated for housing or used to provide for
ŭ	highway or transport-related improvements, if this should be deemed appropriate
	by future local or structure plans.

Noted.

#### AC 13 10

AO. 10. 10	
Mr Charles Coulson	The boundaries of the settlements of Ythanbank, Tipperty and Berefold require to
Ythan Community Council	be expanded.

This is taken as support for a strategy that supports a new transport corridor to Ellon.

#### AS.77.6 Mr Bob Reid

Haliday Fraser Munro for Heron Properties
AS.49.1

Heron support the development of a new community at Counteswells of 2000 homes

Noted. This is taken as support for urban expansion

#### Mr Neil Sutherland

PPCA Itd for Banchory / Devenick Estate

A high profile business park on a gateway site (on the AWPR and close to the A90) would send a clear message that the area believes in and is investing in the economic future of the area

Noted. A number of such sites are currently being developed in this area

#### AS.79.43

#### **Question 3 Locations for development No-bid**

Mr Tom Masson Object to any wholesale expansion of Westhill.	
--	--

Noted.

#### AS.16.1

Mr Mark Tennant	No development of any kind should take place enlarging Alford on either side of
Balfluig Castle	the main road (the A944), to the east or the south of the settlement, and that the
ŭ	new development at Wellheads Farm should be the final extension of the town.
	The setting of Balfuing Castle may also be adversely affected by further
	development.

Noted

#### AS.30.1

Printed: 03/07/2007

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Ms Sophia Tennant 46 Shirland Mews	No more development should be allocated in Alford (especially to the east), as any further development will start the adversely impact on the landscape and visual setting of the area due to the siting of Alford in a dip in the landscape. The countryside is one of Alford's principle ameneities for local residents and visitors, and preserving this area of countryside has economic value for the trades people of Alford.	Noted.
AS.32.1		
Mr Ron McKail Westhill & District Residents' Association AS.66.4	Future developments should not be too close to the existing Westhill community.	Noted.
Mr Shirley Masson	Westhill should not expand until thorough research has identified what factors and facilities constitute an ideal size for a town in Aberdeenshire	Westhill is currently the subject of a Settlement Capacity Study, which will identify the most sustainable locations for new development in and around the settlement.
AS.7.1		
Mr Shirley Masson	The rapid expansion of Westhill over the last few years has reduced the attractiveness of the settlement and affected the community spirit.	Noted. The impact on quality of life from overdevelopment is recognised. Westhill is one of several settlements that are subject to a settlement capacity study. It is the intension of these studies to identify the sustainable locations of new development in and on the edge of town, and to identify where the town itself could be improved, (e.g. improving access routes).
AS.7.2		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 119 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

None of the above		
Mr Keith White Banchory Community Council	The Issues Report has not been widely discussed by Banchory Community Council, due to time constraints. We do not have any comment on the issues at this time.	Noted.
AS.6.1		
Mr Andrew Bradford Kincardine Estate	There is very little in the 'planning' process to rectify the mistakes of the past (e.g. to have a long-term planning goal to remove sites from flood-affected areas, which were previously granted planning permission, such as caravan sites).	The councils are well aware of sites at risk from flooding, and flood management schemes/proposals are being considered at present, which will filter into the development plan, where relevant.
AS.27.3		
Mr Ross Williams NFUS Scotland AS.54.11	Development rules require to be sufficiently flexible to allow for diversification of on farm enterprises	Noted
Mr Andrew Fleming Barton Willmore AS.61.1	Wish to be informed of the Councils consideration of responses on the issues raised and at sucssesive stages of public consultation.	Noted.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 120 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Report of survey		
Mr G Ingram	The data presented in the Report of Survey is misleading at times - for instance, Table 5d does not account for the rural areas with no access to the rail network. It should be noted that tables of data can be constructed to show whatever trend the researcher wishes to show.	Noted. The report of survey has not been produced to support any particular viewpoint, and every attempt has been made to make it value free.
AC.6.19		
Mr Ewan Wallace	There are a number of factual inaccuracies in the section on Transport. Some are	The Report of survey has been developed from existing data sources .
Transportation & Infrastructure	due to the passage of time and to the emergence of new documents. These inaccuracies should be corrected.	Many of the detailed criticisims are valid and will be considered again if or when an updated report of survey is produced.
AS.69.18		
Mr Peter Cockhead NESTRANS	There are a number of factual mistakes in the document. In addition, there are a number of confusing statements and tables. These should be addressed.	The Report of survey has been developed from existing data sources. Many of the detailed criticisims are valid and will be considered again if or when an updated report of survey is produced.
AS.73.10		
Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne	The report of survey is very negative.	This highlights the challenges facing the area, and the need for connfident and courageous actions to turn around the possible future which these forecasts suggest.
AC.11.8		
Ms Elaine Farqharson-Black	The report of survey relies on historical and outdated information	The report of survey uses the most up to date information available at
Paull & Williamsons for Barrat Homes		the time it was prepared (early 2006). If a new report of survey is produced, the statistics will be up-dated.
AC.12.6		

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 121 of 123

## **Summary Comment**

## Commentary

Development plan scheme	General Comment	
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners AS.21.7	Clearer linkages should be made between the Vision Statement and the weaknesses highlighted in the six main reasons for preparing a new structure plan.	These linkages will be made in the application of the vision to the issues to derive the objectives for the plan.
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners	There is a lack of clarity as to what this new Strategic plan is supposed to be. It is unclear whether the new plan is a structure plan under the terms of the current planning system or a strategic development plan under the new Planning Act.	The plan is being developed iunder the existing regulations, and is therefore a structure plan. However every attempt is being made to embrace the Scottish Executives aspirations for reform and our new plan is being designed to emulate a strategic development plan.
AS.21.4	Diagon and Defence Fetatos (MaD) to the list of Public sector stakeholder groups	The development plan asheme does not contain exhaustive lists of
Mr Kenneth Daly Defence Estates	Please add Defence Estates (MoD) to the list of Public-sector stakeholder groups given in Appendix 5 of the Development Plan Scheme.	The development plan scheme does not contain exhaustive lists of those we propose to consult with. The list extends to over 1,000. The development plan scheme will be reviewed in 9 months time and consideration will be given then to including Defence Estates.
AS.52.1		
Ms Connie Leith The Ferryhill Heritage Society	Heritage groups require to be added to the list of bodies to be consulted.	The development plan scheme does not contain exhaustive lists of those we propose to consult with. The list extends to over 1,000. The development plan scheme will be reviewed in 9 months time and consideration will be given then to including Heritage Groups.
AC.14.12		
Development plan scheme	The need for a new structure plan	
Mr Simon Harrison Bruce and Partners AS.21.1	Bruce and Partners agree with the reasons set out in the development plan scheme for reviewing the extant NEST structure plan although we do not agree that there is any justifiable case to delay the preparation and introduction of up to date strategic guidance until after 2011	We are not delaying the preparation of the next structure plan until after 2011. Preparation of the next structure plan formally started on 23 February 2007 when we published a Notice of Intent to develop a new structure plan. The timetable in the Development Plan Scheme shows that we hope to have a finalised plan prepared towards the middle of 2008 with the adoption of the plan by 2009/2010 (depending on whether an Examination in Public is held).
Mr Simon Harrison	Bruce and Partners urge Aberdeenshire and Aberdeen City Council to progress a	It is not the intention to alter the existing structure plan, but to prepare a
Bruce and Partners	formal Alteration to the current NEST Structure Plan utilising the expedited Alteration Procedure that was introduced under Section 37 of the Local Government and Planning (Scotland) Act 1982. Bruce and Partners consider it entirely appropriate that the planning authorities could justifiably submit a statement of reasons for deciding not to publicise or consult.	completely new plan. It is not considered that an alteration would save much time, deliver the required change or address the participation agenda of the planning reforms.
AS.21.2		
Development plan scheme	2006 Planning Act	
Ms Elaine Fargharson-Back	The timetable schedules the publication of the draft Action Programme after the	Part 2 of the 2006 Act has not yet come into force, draft regulations
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited	publications of the draft Plan, which is contrary to legislation.	have yet to be published. There is no legal requirement to publish an Action Programme under current legislation.

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 122 of 123

Ms Elaine Farqharson-Back
Paull & Williamsons for Gladedale Limited

## **Summary Comment**

It appears that the structure plan is trying to conform with the 2006 Planning etc (Scotland) Act 2006, and if this is the case, the Issues Report or the timetable does not conform with the 2006 Act. The Act states that the Issues Report should set out proposals for new development. The Issues Report does not contain any proposals for development - this will come out of the Spatial Strategy, but that Strategy has not yet been prepared and the timetable does not allow for representations on the strategy.

## Commentary

The relevant parts of the 2006 Act have not yet come into force, draft regulations have yet to be published. The structure plan currently being prepared is being progressed under the existing legislative framework. The 'issues report' published in February is not intended to be the "Main Issues Report" envisaged by the 2006 Act.

#### AC.9.1

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

The timetable schedules the publication of the draft Action Programme after the publications of the draft Plan, which is contrary to legislation.

Part 2 of the 2006 Act has not yet come into force, and draft regulations have yet to be published. There is no legal requirement to publish an Action Programme under current legislation.

#### AC.11.3

Ms Elaine Farquarson-Black
Paull & Williamsons for Stuart Milne

It appears that the structure plan is trying to conform with the 2006 Planning etc (Scotland) Act 2006, and if this is the case, the Issues Report or the timetable does not conform with the 2006 Act. The Act states that the Issues Report should set out proposals for new development. The Issues Report does not contain any proposals for development - this will come out of the Spatial Strategy, but that Strategy has not yet been prepared and the timetable does not allow for representations on the strategy.

The relevant parts of the 2006 Act have not yet come into force, draft regulations have yet to be published. The structure plan currently being prepared is being progressed under the existing legislative framework. The 'issues report' published in February is not intended to be the "Main Issues Report" envisaged by the 2006 Act.

AC.11.2

Printed: 03/07/2007 Page 123 of 123

01224 628210	
1-1-1 1 -	

Lai saņemtu palīdzību sakarā ar

Jeśli potrzebujesz pomocy **językowej** / **tłumacza** lub innej pomocy w porozumiewaniu się, proszę zadzwonić pod numer: 01224 628210

BrStrachan Accepted set by BrStrachan